From: Loo, Annie

To: <u>forcalpra@gmail.com</u>

Cc: CEO PRA

Subject: RE: Important - Public Records Request - CAL2019041802 - Orange Co

**Date:** Thursday, May 23, 2019 12:09:44 PM

Attachments: Supervisor Do - District 1.pdf

Supervisor Steel - District 2.pdf Supervisor Chaffee - District 4.pdf Supervisor Bartlett - District 5.pdf Former Supervisor Nelson - District 4.pdf

#### Dear Requester,

Attached are records from the Board of Supervisors' offices in response to your California Public Records Act (PRA) request referenced above.

There are five Supervisorial Districts in the County of Orange and the attached records are from the following offices: Andrew Do (First District), Michelle Steel (Second District), Doug Chaffee (Fourth District), and Lisa Bartlett (Fifth District). The County was unable to find responsive records from Supervisor Don Wagner's office (Third District). We have also included records from former Supervisor Shawn Nelson (Fourth District), who was in office during the time period requested. Some responsive emails included several attachments, which are not included. Please let us know if there is any particular attachment you would like a copy of.

A Social Security Number, address, email, phone number, and date of birth were redacted from page 23 of the responsive records from Supervisor Steel's office. These redactions are pursuant to Government Code sections 6255, 6254(k), and Cal. Const., Article 1, Section 1. The undersigned is responsible for this claim of exemption.

You also requested records from the County's Information Technology Department, but the County was unable to find responsive records.

The County continues to search for and review responsive records for privilege and will provide an update on or before June 6, 2019. Nothing in this letter should be construed as a representation that the County has all of the records requested, or that such records (if they exist) are subject to public disclosure.

Annie Loo | Orange County Deputy County Counsel | desk 714.834.2340 | lannie.loo@coco.ocgov.com

From: Loo, Annie

**Sent:** Monday, May 13, 2019 2:54 PM

**To:** 'forcalpra@gmail.com' <forcalpra@gmail.com>

Cc: 'CEO PRA'

**Subject:** RE: Important - Public Records Request - CAL2019041802 - Orange Co

#### Dear Requester,

This email is in response to your California Public Records Act (PRA) Request sent on April 4, 2017. The County sent an extension letter on April 29, 2019, stating that it would provide a determination of your request on or before May 13, 2019. The County conducted a search for responsive records and there are no responsive records for the following departments: County Counsel, Clerk of the Board, and Registrar of Voters. Attached are responsive records from the CEO's office.

The County continues to review responsive records for privilege and will provide an update on or before May 27, 2019. Nothing in this letter should be construed as a representation that the County has all of the records requested, or that such records (if they exist) are subject to public disclosure.

Annie Loo | Orange County Deputy County Counsel | desk 714.834.2340 | annie.loo@coco.ocgov.com

From: Loo, Annie

**Sent:** Monday, April 29, 2019 12:53 PM

**To:** 'forcalpra@gmail.com' < <a href="mailto:forcalpra@gmail.com">forcalpra@gmail.com</a>>

Cc: 'CEO PRA'

**Subject:** FW: Important - Public Records Request - CAL2019041802 - Orange Co

Dear Requester,

I am writing in response to the above-referenced Public Records Act request, which was received by the County Executive Office on April 17, 2019. The County Executive Office is reviewing your request and seeking responsive records. Pursuant to Government Code section 6253, subdivision (c), the County will need an extension of time to prepare its initial response.

This extension is due to the need to search for and collect the requested records from field facilities or other establishments that are separate from the office processing the request; the need for consultation, which shall be conducted with all practicable speed, with another agency having substantial interest in the determination of the request or among two or more components of the agency having substantial subject matter interest therein; and the need to compile data, to write programming language or a computer program, or to construct a computer report to extract data.

We will provide a determination on your request on or before May 13, 2019. Nothing in this letter should be construed as a representation that the County has the records requested, or that such records (if they exist) are subject to public disclosure.

Annie Loo | Orange County Deputy County Counsel | desk 714.834.2340 | annie.loo@coco.ocgov.com

**From:** For Cal PRA < <u>forcalpra@gmail.com</u>>

**Date:** April 17, 2019 at 11:49:06 PM PDT

To: < CEOPRA@ocgov.com>

Subject: Important - Public Records Request - CAL2019041802 - Orange Co

Attached is a letter requesting records from multiple OC departments. As instructed by your website, we are sending the letter only to the CEO, for handling across the multiple departments.

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, March 14, 2019 6:38 AM

Subject: RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

**Attachments:** Fulton County NY Resolution.pdf

Team Orange County,

I wanted to share the below letter of support, and accompanying tweet, from ACCOC. We hope that you will share it.

I also wanted to share a recent resolution of endorsement from Fulton County, NY.

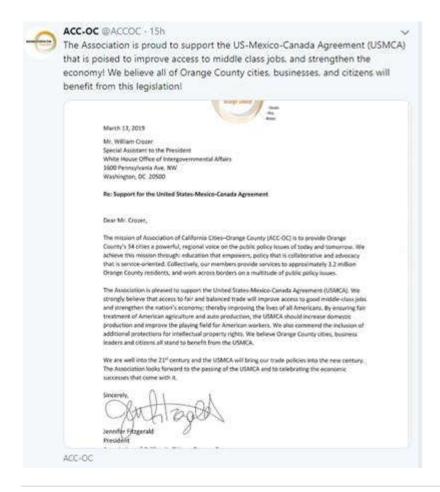
We look forward to your continued engagement. As always, let me know if you have any questions.

William F. Crozer

Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2019 12:29 PM

Subject: RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

Team Orange County – a reminder for the USMCA call today at 5:00PM EST.

Thank you.

William F. Crozer
Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

**From:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Tuesday, February 26, 2019 7:06 PM

Subject: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to a call to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) **tomorrow**, **Wednesday**, **February 27**, **at 5:00PM EST** (2:00PM CT). Please feel free to share this invitation with your city/county elected official colleagues in Orange County.

#### **Orange County USMCA Call**

- Date: Wednesday, February 27
- **Time:** 5:00PM EST (2:00 PM CT)
- Call-In Information: <u>CLICK HERE</u> (Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after RSVP'ing)

As an introduction, I did want to highlight recent remarks from USTR Ambassador C.J. Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors meeting in January 2019. **You can find Ambassador Mahoney's remarks here (15:50 mark):** <u>USTR Ambassador Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors.</u>

Sincerely,

#### The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer
Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

# I. Remarks from by President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on the Signing of the USMCA (November 30, 2018)

- Remarks by President Donald Trump, Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada, and President Pena Nieto of Mexico at Signing Ceremony for the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of the Treasury Secretary Steve Mnuchin on the Signing of the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Secretary Sonny Perdue on Signing of USMCA

#### **II. Key Wins in the USMCA**

- Incentivize Billions in New Auto Production
- Increase Market Access for America's Farmers and Ranchers
- <u>Install New Protections to Safeguard America's Intellectual Property Against Foreign Competitors</u>
- Create a New Chapter to Benefit America's Small and Medium Sized Businesses

#### III. State-Specific Fact Sheets on the Benefits of the USMCA to States and Communities

- USTR State Fact Sheet
- USDA State Fact Sheet

#### IV. Full Text of the Agreement

• To view the full text of the agreement between the United States, Mexico and Canada signed on November 30, 2018, **click here**.

#### V. Statements of Support from State and Local Leaders

- Governor Burgum (R-ND), USMCA Comes Through for ND (<u>read here</u>)
- Agriculture Commissioner Quarles (KY), USMCA must be passed to protect, expand market access for American agriculture (<u>read here</u>)
- Former Lt. Governor Sanchez (R-NM), New trade agreement bodes well for New Mexico (<u>read here</u>)
- Mayor Sandy Stimpson (R, Mobile, AL), Tweet (<u>read here</u>)

# <u>The United States Signs a Stronger Trade Agreement with Mexico and Canada</u>

"This new deal will be the most modern, up-to-date, and balanced trade agreement in the history of our country, with the most advanced protections for workers ever developed." – President Donald J. Trump

# REBALANCING OUR TRADE RELATIONSHIP: President Donald J. Trump kept his promise to deliver a modern and rebalanced trade deal to replace NAFTA.

- Today in Argentina, the United States is joining Canada and Mexico to sign a new trade agreement that will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - This follows the President's announcement in October that a deal had been reached.

- The new United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) will replace the outdated, failed North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).
- With the signing of this agreement, President Trump has delivered on his promise to renegotiate NAFTA and protect American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

# SECURING A STRONGER DEAL FOR AMERICAN INDUSTRIES AND WORKERS: USMCA is a stronger deal for American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

- USMCA will help incentivize billions of dollars in additional vehicle and auto parts production in the United States.
- The agreement includes updated rules of origin that require 75 percent of auto content to be produced in North America.
- American autoworkers will benefit from rules that incentivize the use of high-wage manufacturing labor in the auto sector.
  - o This includes a requirement that 40-45% of a vehicle consist of content manufactured by North American workers making at least \$16 per hour.
- USMCA's labor and environment chapters are fully enforceable and represent the strongest labor and environmental provisions of any trade agreement ever negotiated.
  - o Mexico agreed to historic labor reforms to provide for genuine collective bargaining.
  - o The agreement prohibits the importation of goods produced by forced labor.
- The agreement includes provisions that allow agriculture products to be traded more fairly.
  - o Canada will end its "Class 6" and "Class 7" programs that allow low-priced dairy products to undersell American dairy producers.
  - o Canada will increase market access for United States dairy products, eggs, and poultry.

# REFORMING TRADE FOR THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY: USMCA modernizes our trade relationship with Canada and Mexico to reflect the realities of the 21st century.

- The new agreement includes a modernized chapter that provides stronger and more comprehensive intellectual property protections than any prior United States trade agreement.
  - o These protections are vital to promoting innovation and economic growth.
  - o USMCA includes robust copyright protection, 10 years of data protection for biologic drugs, and new protections against the theft of trade secrets.
- USMCA includes the strongest digital trade and financial services provisions of any United States trade agreement.
  - New rules ensure that data can be transferred cross-border and that limits on where data can be stored are minimized.
- USMCA will cut red tape at the border, streamline trade, and reduce regulatory uncertainty.
- The agreement includes a currency chapter that will help reinforce transparency and stability.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 6, 2019 7:00 AM

**Subject:** State of the Union Follow-Up: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American

Greatness



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders,

We wanted to provide an additional update from President Trump's second State of the Union Address that delivered a unifying and inspiring vision of American greatness. As the President emphasized, this administration has and continues to work on building a booming economy that improves the lives of all Americans (*see more here*). Last night, President Trump offered a policy agenda with bipartisan appeal, one that will result in greater prosperity and peace for the American people. Already, the President has shown the extraordinary bipartisan achievements are possible such as the landmark First Step Act and reauthorization of the Carl D. Perkins Career Vocational and technical Education Act (*see more here*).

Below you will find additional information, including **Fact Sheets** outlining various policy priorities, including trade and infrastructure, in the President's Address. We welcome your feedback and engagement on these policy priorities and their impact on your cities, counties, and states. Please feel free to share statements/feedback with White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

#### State of the Union Recap

- **Full Video**: You can find the full State of the Union video here.
- **Full Remarks**: Full remarks from President Trump's Address can be found <u>here</u>.
- **Special Guests**: Special Guests for President Trump's Second State of the Union Address (includes photos) can be found <a href="here">here</a>. This year's guests come from all different walks of life, and each has an incredible story to tell. No matter their background, each one has something important in common: **They represent the very best of America.**
- **Accomplishment To Date:** The Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office can be found <a href="https://here.ncb/here">here</a>.

#### **Fact Sheets**

- **American Greatness:** President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness (<u>click here</u>)
- **Trade:** President Donald J. Trump Has Forged New Trade Agreements to Revitalize American Industry and Agriculture (<u>click here</u>)
- **Infrastructure**: President Donald J. Trump Urges Bipartisan Action to Invest in Our Nation's Infrastructure (click here)

- **Healthcare:** President Donald J. Trump Is Delivering a Better Healthcare System and Improving Quality of Life for All Americans (<u>click here</u>)
- **Families:** President Donald J. Trump Is Supporting American Families (click here)
- **Immigration:** President Donald J. Trump Is Committed to Working with Congress to Solve Our Urgent Immigration Crisis (click here)
- **Safety:** President Donald J. Trump's America First Vision for Keeping Our Nation Safe (<u>click here</u>)

Thank you.

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 5, 2019 8:00 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders,

Tonight, President Trump gave his second State of the Union Address, delivering a unifying and inspiring vision of American greatness. The President offered a policy agenda with bipartisan appeal, one that will result in greater prosperity and peace for the American people. Below you will find additional information.

#### **State of the Union Recap**

- **Full Video**: You can find the full State of the Union video here.
- **Special Guests**: Special Guests for President Trump's Second State of the Union Address (includes photos) can be found <a href="here">here</a>. This year's guests come from all different walks of life, and each has an incredible story to tell. No matter their background, each one has something important in common: **They represent the very best of America.**
- **Accomplishment To Date:** The Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office can be found here.

#### **Fact Sheets**

- **American Greatness**: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness (<u>click</u> here)
- **Healthcare**: President Donald J. Trump Is Delivering a Better Healthcare System and Improving Quality of Life for All Americans (<u>click here</u>)
- Families: President Donald J. Trump Is Supporting American Families (click here)
- **Safety**: President Donald J. Trump's America First Vision for Keeping Our Nation Safe (<u>click here</u>)

We look forward to engaging with you on the priorities the President mentioned tonight. We also welcome your feedback and support. If you do make statements on social media or otherwise, please feel free to share with our office.

Thank you.

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Saturday, February 2, 2019 11:16 AM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Trump Signs Executive Order Strengthening Buy American



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Thursday, President Trump signed a new Executive Order that will strengthen Buy American preferences for Federal financial assistance for infrastructure projects. This action builds on the results the President's policies have already achieved, with government spending on foreign goods falling to its lowest point in 10 years. Below you will find more information, including information on the Executive Order and efforts President Trump and the administration are taking to revitalize American manufacturing.

# <u>Executive Order on Strengthening Buy-American Preferences for Infrastructure Projects</u>

- Executive Order: <u>Strengthening Buy-American Preferences for Infrastructure Projects</u>
- Op-Ed: <u>Peter Navarro: Trump is keeping his promise to buy American</u>, <u>hire American</u>

Along with "Buy American" policies, President Trump's deregulation efforts, tax cuts, and tough trade actions have resulted in a resurgence in American manufacturing. The results are clear and show that the President's policies are working:

- Since President Trump's election, 503,000 manufacturing jobs have been created (*see <u>Bureau of Labor Statistics</u>*).
  - o This compares to 78,000 in the last two years of the Obama Administration.
- In 2018, manufacturing added more jobs than any year since 1997 (see CNBC: Manufacturing Industry Posts Biggest Job Gains in 20 Years)
- Last year, manufacturing optimism reached an all-time high (see <u>National Association of Manufacturers</u>: 2018 Fourth Quarter Outlook)

As a reminder, the Office of Intergovernmental Affairs is the primary liaison between the White House and state and local elected officials.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer

Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

#### President Trump Is Following Through On His Promise To Revitalize American Manufacturing

"Together, we're going to do everything in our power to make sure that more products are stamped with those wonderful words: 'Made in the USA." – President Donald J. Trump

# BUY AMERICAN: President Trump is fulfilling his promise to "Buy American," supporting American businesses and workers.

- Today, President Trump signed an Executive Order on Strengthening Buy-American Preferences for Infrastructure Projects.
  - This Executive Order will strengthen Buy American preferences for Federal financial assistance for infrastructure projects.
- This action follows President Trump's Executive Order 13788 of 2017 that required a more judicious use of waivers to purchase foreign-made goods under Buy-American programs.
  - o In 2018, waivers on Federal contracts declined by 16 percent Government-wide.
- Government spending on foreign goods has fallen to its lowest point in 10 years thanks to President Trump's efforts.
- Government spending on United States-made products has increased by \$24 billion during the first two years of the Administration over the previous two-year average.
- Buy American programs create good paying jobs that help lift more workers into prosperity.
- Buying American strengthens our manufacturing and defense industrial base, including pillar industries like steel and aluminum that are vital to national security.

# MANUFACTURING BOOM: American manufacturers are more optimistic than ever and hiring has skyrocketed thanks to the President's policies.

- President Trump's deregulation policies, tax cuts, and tough trade actions have resulted in a resurgence in the American manufacturing industry.
- The President's policies are working, with manufacturer optimism reaching an all-time high.
- Since President Trump's election, 503,000 manufacturing jobs have been created, compared to 78,000 in the last two years of the Obama Administration.
- In 2018, manufacturing added more jobs than any year since 1997.
- An average of 20,000 manufacturing jobs have been created per month since President Trump's election, compared to 8,000 per month in the previous four years.
- The unemployment rate for the manufacturing sector stands at 2.8 percent and reached a record low of 2.6 percent last year.
- Wage growth among the lowest wage earners is outpacing median wage growth.

# INVESTING IN MANUFACTURING WORKERS: President Trump is investing in workforce development that will help prepare American workers to join our thriving manufacturing sector.

- President Trump signed the reauthorization of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act, which provides career-focused training and education to students and workers.
  - o The Act will benefit nearly 12 million Americans and authorizes more than \$1 billion in funds for States each year.
- President Trump established the National Council for the American worker to raise awareness about the skills gap, expand apprenticeships, and encourage investment in worker education.
  - o More than 180 companies have pledged to provide training opportunities to workers and students thanks to the Administration's "Pledge to America's Workers."
  - o More than 6.4 million training opportunities have been pledged so far.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 29, 2019 6:09 AM

**Subject:** WH IGA INVITATION: Trade Briefing Call with USTR (Wednesday, January 30, 11:AM EST)



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a trade briefing call on **Wednesday**, **January 30 at 11:00 AM EST**, with the Office of the United State Trade Representative (USTR). This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers including the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) Trade Agreement. Below you will find details for call-in information.

#### **Trade Briefing Call with USTR**

• **Date:** Wednesday, January 30

• **Time:** 11:00 AM EST

• **Call-In Information:** <u>CLICK HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)

### <u>Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People</u> President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - o Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - o USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - o USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - o Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - o The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - o One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* here. You can find more information on USMCA here. You can also find additional information on trade here.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, January 28, 2019 3:17 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA INVITATION: Trade Briefing Call with USTR (Wednesday, January 30, 11:AM EST)



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a trade briefing call on **Wednesday**, **January 30 at 11:00 AM EST**, with the Office of the United State Trade Representative (USTR). This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers including the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) Trade Agreement. Below you will find details for call-in information.

#### **Trade Briefing Call with USTR**

• **Date:** Wednesday, January 30

• **Time:** 11:00 AM EST

• **Call-In Information:** <u>CLICK HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)

### <u>Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People</u> President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - o Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - o USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - o USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - o Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - o The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - o One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* here. You can find more information on USMCA here. You can also find additional information on trade here.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, January 25, 2019 2:00 PM

Subject: What You Need To Know | President Trump Supports Opening The Government Now

That Democrats Will Negotiate On Barrier Funding



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

President Trump supports reopening the Government now that many Democrats have finally agreed to negotiate on border security and barrier funding. While we hope that Congress finds a solution in the next three weeks, the President will continue to keep all options on the table. Dozens of rank-and-file Democrats have reached out to the Administration and signaled they are willing to provide wall funding if the Government reopens. The President made a good-faith offer, and there is real opportunity to accomplish objectives that both parties want. Below you will find additional information.

## What You Need To Know | President Trump Supports Opening The Government Now That Democrats Will Negotiate On Barrier Funding

# President Trump supports reopening the government now that Democrats have finally agreed to negotiate on border security, including barrier funding.

- The President remains firmly committed to a barrier, including \$5.7 billion in funding.
- Pelosi and the Democrats were originally unwilling to give \$1 to a barrier but are now willing to negotiate.
- The President will continue to keep all options on the table, including declaration of a national emergency.
- The President will continue to defend the American people, address this humanitarian crisis, and protect our southern border.

# It is up to Democrats to stop obstructing and do their part to secure the border and protect America.

- The President made a good faith offer and finally Democrats have agreed to negotiate as the President has asked since the beginning.
- Dozens of rank-and-file Democrats have reached out to the Administration and signaled they are willing to provide barrier funding if the government reopens.
- Congress has one more chance to work together, negotiate, and address the security and humanitarian crisis on the border.

#### Because of the President's actions, federal workers will be paid in the next few days.

- Congress should reopen the government immediately. Federal workers have suffered and our borders remain open because Democrats have refused to negotiate.
- We thank the public servants who have worked without pay and those who have been furloughed.

• Thankfully with President Trump's leadership we were able to secure all of your back pay which will be coming soon.

#### Many prominent Democrats have said they support barriers on our Southern border.

- Sen. Dick Durbin (D-IL): "I can tell you we have had fencing in the past and I'm sure we will in the future."
- Sen. Angus King (I-ME): "There are places along the border where wall makes sense" And "Everybody is for border security. The question is, let's do it in a rational, economic, sensible way. There are places where wall makes sense ..."
- Sen. Jeff Merkley (D-OR): "Some fencing has uses. Some barriers are useful."
- Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD): "Certainly you need barriers and we support barriers."
- Sen. Mark Warner (D-VA): "I know we're going to have to add additional border security.... We've got about 700 miles of existing fencing. Where folks say we need additional barrier protections, I'm all for it."
- Sen. Chris Coons (D-DE): "I personally don't think that a border wall is in and of itself immoral."
- Rep. Hakeem Jeffries (D-NY): "There are areas along the border where there are currently fences that are put up or barriers that are put up that need to be enhanced."
- Rep. Eric Swalwell (D-CA): "Increase Border Patrol agents. Increase enforcement of overstay of visas. Increase use of technology and yes fencing where there are vulnerabilities."
- Rep. Cheri Bustos (D-IL): "If we have a partial wall. If we have fencing. If we have technology used to keep our border safe. All of that is fine."
- Rep. Steny Hoyer (D-MD) When asked about a wall working responds "Obviously they work".
- Rep. Debbie Dingell (D-MI): "You would be surprised at the amount of money people are willing to put into border security and it would contain many things. ... If there are places that some kind of barrier should be part of it, then that's part of it."
- Asked if the Democratic House leadership is willing to spend \$5.7 billion on a wall or border security, House Majority Whip Jim Clyburn (D-SC): "We may be, so as long as there's supporting evidence that that's what's required."

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 6:13 AM

**Subject:** REMINDER (TODAY - 10:30AM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security with President

Donald Trump



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders an Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials to discuss the President's immigration proposal. **If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information**. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Wednesday, January 23
- **Time:** 10:30 a.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and/or distribution, and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you

provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 4:51 PM

**Subject:** INVITATION (1/23 - 10:30AM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security with President

**Donald Trump** 



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders an Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials to discuss the President's immigration proposal. **If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information**. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Wednesday, January 23
- **Time:** 10:30 a.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and/or distribution, and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you

provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Saturday, January 19, 2019 1:28 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Donald J. Trump's Plan to Reopen the Government and Fund Border

Security



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

As a follow-up to President Donald Trump's remarks, please find the below Fact Sheet outlining the Administration's plan to reopen the government and fund border security.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

# PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP'S PLAN TO REOPEN THE GOVERNMENT AND FUND BORDER SECURITY

"To every member of Congress: Pass a bill that ends this crisis. To every citizen: Call Congress and tell them to finally, after all of these decades, secure our border. This is a choice between right and wrong, justice and injustice. This is about whether we fulfill our sacred duty to the American citizens we serve." – President Donald J. Trump

PRESIDENTIAL LEADERSHIP: President Donald J. Trump is showing strong leadership by working with Congress to find a solution to reopen our government and secure the border.

- The President is solving the decades old problem of border security.
- The negotiation team tasked by President Trump has been working with Republicans and Democrats to find a compromise to reopen the government while providing border security.

• The President is bringing together the best ideas from both sides to come up with solution to a complex problem.

# RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT FUNDING: The bipartisan and common sense legislation proposed by President Trump will reopen our government and secure the border.

- \$5.7 billion to fund a steel barrier system, including embedded investments in technology and roads, on our southern border in the priority areas cited by Border Patrol.
  - This is in addition to the more than 115 miles of barriers already built, replaced, or contracted under President Trump.
- \$805 million for technology, canines, and personnel to help stop the flow of illegal drugs, weapons and other contraband. This includes:
  - o \$675 million for drug detection inspection technology to help secure our ports of entry.
  - \$130 million for canine units, training, personnel and portable scanners to help deter and detect smuggled narcotics, weapons, and other dangerous materials.
- \$800 million dollars in humanitarian assistance, medical support, and new temporary housing.
- \$782 million to hire an additional 2,750 border agents, law enforcement officers, and staff.
- \$563 million to support our immigration court system, including hiring 75 new immigration judge teams to reduce the immigration court backlog of 800,000 cases.

# BIPARTISAN SOLUTION: As part of President Trump's willingness to compromise to reopen the government, he is proposing to grant provisional status to current DACA and Temporary Protected Status (TPS) recipients.

- Provisional status will be granted for three years for current DACA recipients, covering 700,000 illegal immigrants brought here by their parents at a young age.
  - o This status will give them access to work permits, social security numbers, and protection from deportation.
- Provisional status will be granted to certain current TPS recipients for three years, providing 300,000 immigrants whose protected status is facing expiration more certainty as Congress works on a larger immigration deal.

# IMMEDIATE CRISIS: President Trump's proposal would solve the immediate security and humanitarian crisis at our southern border, but would not solve all of our immigration challenges.

- America faces an immediate humanitarian crisis from our unsecured border.
  - o According to a 2017 Doctors Without Borders Report, more than 30 percent of women are sexually assaulted on the trek to the border.
  - On average, the United States Border Patrol refers approximately 50 individuals to a hospital or medical provider, including children who cross the border in need of medical attention.
  - o The number of families and unaccompanied children crossing the border illegally has grown dramatically in recent months. This past December, Border Patrol apprehended 32,284 families and unaccompanied children. Just six months prior, Border Patrol apprehended only 13,164 families and unaccompanied children.
- The country still faces serious immigration issues that need a permanent solution, including interior enforcement, asylum reform, worksite verification, the 11 million people living in the country unlawfully, and moving toward a merit-based immigration system.
  - Once the government is open and the immediate crisis is addressed, President Trump will hold weekly bipartisan meetings to reform our immigration system.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Saturday, January 19, 2019 10:50 AM

**Subject:** WH IGA - INVITATION (TODAY, 5:00 PM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call on border security **today**, **Saturday**, **January 19 at 5:00 p.m. EST**. If you would like to join the call, **RSVP below** to receive dial-in information. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Saturday, January 19
- **Time:** 5:00 p.m. EST
- **Call-In Information:** <u>RSVP HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2019 4:24 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Trump Is Committed to Strong Border Security and Safe

Communities



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Local Elected Officials and Leaders,

President Donald J. Trump is committed to strong border security and safe communities. Last week, the President hosted a roundtable with State, local, and community leaders to discuss the importance of strong border security to safe communities across the Nation. You can find a video of the President and participant remarks here (President Trump Hosts a Roundtable Discussion on Border Security and Safe Communities) and a transcript here (Remarks by President Trump During Roundtable Discussion with State, Local, and Community Leaders on Border Security and Safe Communities).

President Trump continued his engagement with State, local and community leaders this week hosting a nationwide conference call on Tuesday, January 15, to discuss border security. The

President discussed the need for strong border security and thanked participants for their support and unity.

Below you will find more information on President Trump's efforts to secure the border and fund the government. This includes:

- President Trump Has Put a Deal on the Table to Reopen the Government and Secure the Southern Border
- President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress
- Facts and Figures on the Crisis at the Border
- Select Statements from Local Leaders

#### We encourage you to share statements and actions supporting President Trump.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

## What You Need To Know | President Trump Has Put a Deal on the Table to Reopen the Government and Secure the Southern Border

"I campaigned on Border Security, which you cannot have without a strong and powerful Wall. Our Southern Border has long been an "Open Wound," where drugs, criminals (including human traffickers) and illegals would pour into our Country."— President Donald J. Trump

# CRISIS AT THE BORDER: President Trump continues to stress the need to pass legislation that will address the security and humanitarian crises on our Southern Border.

- The United States Southern Border is overwhelmed with illegal immigration, gang violence, crime, drugs, and human trafficking.
- President Trump has requested a modest amount of funding to address these issues while Democrats continue to resist in the name of politics.
- We cannot keep our country safe without adequate funding for Border security, including a physical barrier and increased in funding for law enforcement.

# BORDER SECURITY AND HUMANITARIAN PRIORITIES: Any government funding bill must address the crises on our Southern Border. The Administration has requested additional funds to address these priorities.

- \$5.7 billion for construction of a steel barrier on the Southern Border to fund 234 miles of new physical barrier—an increase of \$4.1 billion over the Committee bill.
- \$675 million to deter and detect narcotics, weapons, and other materials that pose a threat to the United States—an increase of \$631 million over the Committee bill.
  - Will provide Non-Intrusive Inspection technology for all incoming vehicle lanes of traffic at U.S. Southwest Border Land Ports of Entry, as well as necessary canine and other support.
- \$211 million to hire 750 additional Border Patrol agents in order to keep our borders safe and secure—an increase of \$100 million over the Committee bill.
- \$800 million to fund enhanced medical support, transportation, consumable supplies, and additional temporary facilities necessary to ensure the well-being of those taken into custody.

# IMMIGRATION ENFORCEMENT: Congress must fund additional immigration detention beds and law enforcement personnel.

- \$571 million for 2,000 additional Immigration and Customs Enforcement personnel to enforce immigration laws, combat gang violence, catch drug smugglers and stop human traffickers.
- \$4.2 billion to support 52,000 detention beds, personnel, alternatives to detention, and transportation to address the recent surge in illegal immigration across the Southern Border—an increase of \$798 million over the Committee bill.
- At least \$563 million for 75 additional Immigration judges and support staff to reduce the backlog of pending immigration cases.
  - President Trump will work with Congress to facilitate expanded in-country processing of refugee claims.

#### ICYMI | President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress

On January 4, President Trump sent a letter to Members of Congress on the need to secure the border. The President also attached a presentation from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen Nielsen, which is outlined below.

- You can view a copy of the letter by clicking here: <u>President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress</u>
- You can view a copy of the presentation by clicking here: <u>A Border Security and Humanitarian Crisis</u>

As the presentation makes clear, current funding levels, resources, and authorities are woefully inadequate to meet the scope of the problem. We are no longer in a status quo situation at the Southern Border but in a crisis situation. Status quo funding is not enough.

- In fiscal year (FY) 2018, 17,000 adults at the border with existing criminal records were arrested by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and border agents.
- In FY2017 and FY2018, ICE officers arrested approximately 235,000 aliens on various criminal charges or convictions within the interior of the United States—including roughly 100,000 for assault, 30,000 for sex crimes, and 4,000 for homicides.
- We are now averaging 60,000 illegal and inadmissible aliens a month on our Southern Border.
- Last month alone, more than 20,000 minors were smuggled into the United States.
- The immigration court backlog is nearly 800,000 cases.
- There has been a 2,000 percent increase in asylum claims over the last five years, with the largest growth coming from Central America—while around 9 in 10 claims from Central American migrants are ultimately rejected by the immigration courts, the applicant has long since been released into the interior of the United States.
- In FY2017, roughly 135,000 illegal and inadmissible family units arrived from Central America. Of those, less than 2 percent have been successfully removed from the country due to a shortage of resources and glaring loopholes in our federal laws.
- So far in FY2019, we have seen a 280 percent increase in family units from FY2018.
- 300 Americans are killed every week from heroin—90 percent of which floods across our Southern Border.
- Illegal immigration is a humanitarian crisis: 1 in 3 migrant women is sexually assaulted on the journey northward to the U.S. border; 50 illegal migrants a day are referred for emergency medical care; and CBP rescues 4,300 people a year who are in danger and distress.

## What You Need To Know | By the Numbers: The Urgent Border Crisis Facing Our Nation

As Democrats in Congress refuse to provide funding to secure the border, we continue to face an urgent crisis of illegal immigration.

- Over 60,000 migrants have arrived at our border each of the last three months.
- Of those 60,000, around 85% illegally crossed our border and 15% presented themselves at a port of entry without documents.

### Loopholes in our immigration system are enticing more and more illegal alien minors and families to flood to our southern border.

- In recent years, we have seen a staggering increase in the percentage of illegal alien minors and illegal alien families crossing our border.
- Up until 2012, over 90% of arrivals were single adults and the vast majority were from Mexico.
  - o In December, family unit aliens and unaccompanied alien minors made up just under two-thirds (65%) of all crossings.
- Last year family unit aliens and unaccompanied alien minors made up 40% of all crossings, far surpassing the previous record of 28%.

# Customs and Border Protection is encountering a growing number of children at the border and continues to refer a large number for medical care.

- Customs and Border Protection encountered an estimated 22,000 children last month.
  - o Of those 22,000, more 4,000 of them were 5 and under.
- Border Patrol is referring approximately 50 cases a day to medical providers.
  - o Border Patrol referred more than 80 cases to a medical provider just on December 26th.
- From December 22 through December 30, Border Patrol referred 451 cases to a medical provider, the majority of whom were children.
  - o Border Patrol referred 259 children to a medical provider.
  - o 129 under the age of 5, 88 between the ages of 6 and 14, and 42 between the ages of 15 to 17.

#### **Select Quotes from Local Leaders**

**State House Speaker McCutcheon (AL):** "I fully support President Trump's strong and aggressive effort to protect our country's interests by securing funding for a wall along our southern border. Until we stop countless illegal immigrants from casually jumping the border, our national security will remain compromised, innocent lives will be lost to human trafficking, and the flood of drugs will continue destroying our children's futures. Those in Congress who oppose the funding should stop playing partisan games and set aside their petty personal disputes with the administration. I join millions of my fellow Alabamians in standing with President Trump & demanding that Congress provide the necessary funding today."

**State Senator Phil Berger (NY):** "A country with no borders isn't really a country, and right now our borders aren't effective. I support @POTUS efforts to build a wall."

**State Representative Niraj Antani (OH):** Having been born in the United States as the son of legal immigrants who followed the law to come to this country and become citizens, I appreciate President Trump's effort to secure our southern border. In Ohio, our citizens we dying every day from fentanyl that is smuggled through the border. We must support President Trump's push to build the wall and help end the fentanyl epidemic."

Mayor Crystal Ruiz (San Jacinto, CA): "@RealDonaldTrump @POTUS is fighting. #BuildTheWall #AmericaFirst."

**City Councilman Paul Walker (Manistique, MI):** "Attention @TheDemocrats its time to put our Nation's border security above politics → ■FUND THE WALL ■ → @SenSchumer @SenStabenow @NancyPelosi @SenGaryPeters #FundTheWall #BuildTheWall #TrumpShutdown. Season Greetings @realDonaldTrump don't give in on #BuildThatWall! Your supporters are depending on you to secure on our borders. #BorderSecurity."

**Mayor Hal Marx (Petal, MS) Mayor Hal Marx:** "The GOP caving on funding the Wall has energized the conservative base like nothing since the #TeaParty in 2010. I hope this fight reminds Republican voters that we don't need more squishy moderates, we need true conservatives! #BuildTheWall."

**Mayor Troy Edgar (Los Alimitos, CA):** "Thanks President @realDonaldTrump for standing firm on Border Security! There are many here in California that appreciate your efforts and understand your negotiation approach to reaching a deal with Congress."

**Mayor Dennis Kintigh (Roswell, NM):** "As the Mayor of a City near our southern border and as a retired FBI agent I fully support the President's effort to secure our borders. I hope Congress will work with the Administration to protect the safety of all Americans."

**Mayor John Giles (Mesa, AZ):** "All of us in elected office have the fundamental duty of passing a budget and keeping the government running. There should be bipartisan dialogue and compromise in DC that avoids a shutdown, while approving fiscally responsible border security. @WhiteHouse @SenSchumer."

**Sheriff Sam Page (Rockingham County, NC):** "I support President Trump in his efforts to work with our Congress to fund the Border wall and Border security initiatives. A border wall from a public safety perspective provides a barrier to protect America from Drug traffickers, Criminals and others that choose to harm our American citizens."

Sheriff Thomas Hodgson (MA): "The people of our nation and the Sheriffs who have promised to protect them and uphold our law cannot wait any longer for Congress to fund the wall and secure our borders so we can keep our neighborhoods safe from criminal illegal aliens. For decades, Congress has traded the safety and security of our citizen and legal residents, and undermined the efforts of law enforcement, by choosing to not act on comprehensive immigration reforms and border security in order to advance individual political agendas. Enough is enough. Congress must act now on the funding for the border wall. Failure to do so will confirm once again confirm Members' total disregard for families who continued to be victimized by criminal illegal aliens. Almost every day, someone dies at the hands of an illegal alien, and dangerous drugs keep pouring across our borders and into our communities. It's time for members of Congress to side with the American people. It's time for Members of Congress to protect the American people and help law enforcement make communities and neighborhoods safer places to live, work and raise a family. It's time for Members of Congress to put aside their political agendas."

**Sheriff Darren Campbell (Iredell County, NC):** "As the elected Sheriff of Iredell County which is located in North Carolina. I have over 25 years of law enforcement experience. I consistently everyday see the impact of illegal immigration and the crime that it can spawn for example just this week we arrested two persons who are here illegally they were arrested on trafficking in methamphetamine charges, this is only the most recent. I urge you to support President Trump in providing funding for the border wall and border security.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 15, 2019 10:27 AM

**Subject:** INVITATION (1/15): Briefing Call on Border Security with President Donald Trump



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on border security **tomorrow**, **Tuesday**, **January 15 at 2:30 p.m. EST**. If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

Date: Tuesday, January 15

• **Time:** 2:30 p.m. EST

- **Call-In Information:** <u>RSVP HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, December 11, 2018 3:57 PM

Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO; Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO; Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** INVITATION (12/12): WH Conference Call on Opportunity Zones Executive Order



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Local Elected Officials and Leaders,

On **Wednesday, December 12, 2018, at 9:30AM EST**, the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, will host a conference call with Senior White House Officials to preview President Donald Trump's signing of the Executive Order on Opportunity Zones.

#### **Conference Call Details**

What: Conference Call on President Trump's Signing of the Executive Order on Opportunity Zones

When: Wednesday, December 12 9:30 AM EST

**Registration:** Click Here (\*\*you must register for the call in order to participate\*\*)

#### **Opportunity Zones Background**

Opportunity Zones, created by the 2017 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, were designed to spur investment in distressed communities throughout the country through tax benefits. Under a nomination process completed in June, 8,761 communities in all 50 states, the District of Columbia and five U.S. territories were designated as qualified Opportunity Zones. Opportunity Zones retain their designation for 10 years. Investors may defer tax on almost any capital gain up to Dec. 31, 2026 by making an appropriate investment in a zone, making an election after December 21, 2017, and meeting other requirements.

In November, the U.S. Department of the Treasury and the IRS released proposed regulations on Opportunity Zones designed to incentivize investment in American communities. The Treasury Department plans on issuing additional guidance before the end of the year after notice and comment.

Below you will find additional information in addition to:

- Proposed Implementation Regulations (click here)
- List of Qualified Opportunity Zones (click here)
- Frequently Asked Questions (click here)

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Zachery T. Michael Associate Director Associate Director

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Monday, November 19, 2018 12:45 PM

**Subject:** Follow-Up: White House Roundtable on Housing Affordability

#### Local Leaders.

Thank you to those who attended the White House Conference on Housing Affordability on Friday, November 16. To those who were unable to attend, we hope to see you in the near future. The conversation was robust and appreciated from all sides, particularly the input from you regarding the housing affordability issues (and solutions!) your respective communities face.

While the event may have concluded, please know that our office is available to you. The Office of Intergovernmental Affairs (IGA) is your front door to the White House. Along with our agency partners, please do not hesitate to reach out if we can ever be of assistance.

We wanted to pass along Secretary Carson's tweets about the event below. We encourage you to share these and/or your own experience. For those that attended the event, our team will share the group photo when available. We hope you and your family have a safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving.

Sincerely,

#### The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Zachery T. Michael Associate Director Associate Director







#### 

I'm optimistic that, by working together, we can meet the affordable housing challenges facing our nation and ensure that our cities and communities are accessible to all the families we serve.



From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, November 13, 2018 3:50 PM

**To:** FN-WHO-State Government

Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO; Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO; Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO

Subject: Arrival Instructions for White House Roundtable on Housing Affordability, 11/16/18

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Flagged

#### Good evening,

We are looking forward to welcoming you to the White House complex on Friday, November 16! <u>Please</u> remember to consult our list of Frequently Asked Questions should you have any questions. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282.

We will have our staff at the entrance of the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB) and throughout the day's program to make sure you know where to go and they will be able to answer any questions that may arise.

#### **Dress Code:**

Please dress in business attire for the day's events. We advise not to bring any large bags or cameras – <u>cell phones are allowed but please remember to keep them on silent.</u>

#### Parking/Metro:

There are multiple parking garages that surround the White House Complex. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

#### Agenda:

10:00 AM – Arrive at White House Complex

10:30 AM – White House Roundtable Begins in the **Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB) Room 350 (Third Floor)** 

- Remarks from Secretary Ben Carson, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
- Remarks from Senior White House Officials
- Q&A moderated session topics to include, among others:
  - o Issues impacting housing affordability and access prevalent in your community
  - o Innovative ways your community is addressing housing affordability
  - o Partnerships with state and private partners
- Closing remarks

12:00 PM – Conference Ends

#### **Arrival Instructions:**

White House Complex Entry Instructions: Please plan to enter the White House Complex through the entrance at 17th Street NW and State Place NW. State Place is one block South of the "F" Street NW and on the

Southwest side of the Eisenhower Executive Office Building. We will have team members at both the entrance and inside the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB) to guide you.

#### **ESSENTIAL INFORMATION**

<u>Upon your arrival, Secret Service will need to check your driver's license or passport</u>. This must be a current, valid form of identification, and paper copies will not be accepted. Please keep in mind that if there are any discrepancies (including minor "typos") between the personal information that you submit and what is listed on your identification, then Secret Service will not be able to admit you.

If you arrive at the White House Complex and realize that the information that you submitted is incorrect, **please call Sara at 202-881-8267** and he can help to resubmit your information.

After your identification has been checked, you will go through security similar to what you are used to seeing at the airport. You will then be issued a temporary badge that will give you access to the Eisenhower Executive Office Building. Please plan to spend at least 30 minutes passing through security.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Zachery T. Michael Associate Director Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? Clicking on the registration link provided above will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable unless discussed with the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs. Any information submitted from an uninvited guest will not be processed.

**What items are permissible/non-permissible?** Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. You many not carry your weapon. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, purse, bag, briefcase, etc.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking here.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, November 6, 2018 2:22 PM

To: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO
Cc: Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** REMINDER: White House Roundtable on Housing Affordability -- November 16, 2018



REMINDER: The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to a

## White House Roundtable on Housing Affordability

with Housing and Urban Development Secretary Ben Carson and other key administration officials and policymakers on

## **November 16, 2018**

10:30 AM - 12:00 PM

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, November 13. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

## Roundtable Registration Link: Click here

This roundtable on housing affordability is designed specifically to garner input from your respective localities and discuss the unique challenges you face as local elected leaders.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address that you register with.

## Sincerely,

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? Clicking on the registration link provided above will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable unless discussed with the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs. Any information submitted from an uninvited guest will not be processed.

**What items are permissible/non-permissible?** Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. You many not carry your weapon. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, purse, bag, briefcase, etc.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking here.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO <Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:25 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders **Attachments:** White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf

#### Good morning,

I'd like to bring this event to your attention; the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs is hosting a conference for California local elected officials on October 23 in Washington D.C.

If you (or another locally elected official from California) are interested in attending, please reach out to me directly. I am available to answer any questions about the conference.

Best regards,
Katie Lagomarsino
Special Projects Manager
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Sent: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 10:51 AM

**To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO <Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov> **Cc:** Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO <Zachery.T.Michael@who.eop.gov> **Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

## White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

Tuesday, October 23, 2018

10:30 a.m. ET - White House Tour

# 1:00 p.m. ET - White House Conference 4:00 p.m. ET - Conference Concludes

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

### **Conference and Tour Registration Link:** Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service will not permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. Storage is not available if you bring these items. You can bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are unable to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. Lunch is not provided.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO < William.H.Kirkland@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, April 16, 2018 9:31 AM

**Subject:** White House Intergovernmental Affairs Opportunity Zones



#### You're invited

# Conference call with Special Assistant to the President, Ja'Ron Smith Discussing Opportunity Zones

Tomorrow:

April 17, 2018 @11:15am

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act created Opportunity Zones to spur investment in distressed communities throughout the country. New investments in Opportunity Zones can receive preferential tax treatment. Qualified Opportunity Zones retain this designation for 10 years. Investors can defer tax on any prior gains until no later than December 31, 2026, so long as the gain is reinvested in a Qualified Opportunity Fund, an investment vehicle organized to make investments in Qualified Opportunity Zones.

#### This invitation is non-transferrable.

#### Dial-In Instructions:

- A participant may register for the conference at URL: <a href="http://ems9.intellor.com?do=register&t=1&p=900071">http://ems9.intellor.com?do=register&t=1&p=900071</a>
- Then, s/he will receive an email containing dial-in numbers and a personalized access code.

Sincerely,

Billy Kirkland
Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director of White House Intergovernmental Affairs
202-456-8491 - office

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Thursday, November 9, 2017 11:12 AM

To: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO; Hoelscher, Douglas L. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** UPDATE: State & Local Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion (RSVP

Today)



All,

We are excited to announce that **Sonny Perdue, Secretary of the US Department of Agriculture**, and **Linda McMahon, Administrator of the Small Business Administration**, will present at the upcoming *State & Local Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion* on November 16.

You will have a unique opportunity to engage with these leaders regarding tax-reform, and we hope you will consider participating. Based on the interest we have received in this event, Secret Service has authorized use of a larger meeting space. Therefore, please feel free to bring a designated staffer or guest to the discussion. Each person who plans to attend must register in the link below:

Personal Information Submission Link: <a href="https://events.whitehouse.gov/?rid=GQ93CTWHJB">https://events.whitehouse.gov/?rid=GQ93CTWHJB</a>

#### **Please Direct Event Questions to:**

Drew DeLong – (202) 456-3291 Chad Gilmartin – (202) 456-3298 Jason Beal – (202) 456-3278

Please reach out if you have any additional questions.

Sincerely,

## Adelaide Miller White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs E: Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, November 7, 2017 12:09 PM

**Subject:** White House Discussion: State & Local Government Tax Reform and Economic

Competitiveness

**Attachments:** Tax Reform Discussion WH Invitation.docx



You are cordially invited by the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs to participate in the State & Local Government Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion

On November 16, 2017

From 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

In the Eisenhower Executive Office Building On the White House Complex

See the attached invitation for more event information. Please register for the event using the security link in the invitation.

## Best Wishes,

Billy Kirkland

Hoelscher

Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

White House Intergovernmental Affairs

Intergovernmental Affairs

White House

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Thursday, November 2, 2017 11:03 AM

To: Hoelscher, Douglas L. EOP/WHO; Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** White House Discussion: State & Local Government Tax Reform and Economic

Competitiveness

**Attachments:** Tax Reform Discussion WH Invitation.docx



You are cordially invited by the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs to participate in the State & Local Government Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion

## On November 16, 2017

From 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

In the Eisenhower Executive Office Building On the White House Complex

See the attached invitation for more event information. Please register for the event using the security link in the invitation.

## Best Wishes,

Billy Kirkland

Hoelscher

Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

White House Intergovernmental Affairs

Intergovernmental Affairs

White House

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO <William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 19, 2019 4:13 PM

To:Do, AndrewSubject:Correspondence

Supervisor – I wanted to write to let you know we received your correspondence dated December 13, 2018 related to Vietnam War Refugees. I have shared that with the appropriate parties.

William F. Crozer

Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov



#### ANDREW DO

SUPERVISOR, FIRST DISTRICT

ORANGE COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

333 W. SANTA ANA BLVD., P.O. BOX 687, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 92702-0687

PHONE (714) 834-3110 FAX (714) 834-5754 andrew.do@ocgov.com

December 13, 2018

President Donald J. Trump The White House 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW Washington, DC 20500

Re: Deportation of Vietnam War Refugees

Dear President Trump:

As Vietnamese-American elected officials representing the largest Vietnamese community outside of Vietnam, we are writing to share our concerns about the possible deportation of Vietnam War refugees.

Deporting Vietnam War refugees will have a severe and irreversible human impact. After the Vietnam War, American families opened their homes to 1.3 million Vietnamese families, like our own, who are now an integral part of the economy and social fabric of this nation. Since that time, the United States has maintained a policy that provides those escaping Communism from Vietnam and other Southeast Asian countries would be provided asylum and eventually permanent residency status in the United States. Without this asylum policy, Vietnamese who fled before normalization would be turned over to and be victimized by the oppressive regime that still claims Vietnam to this day.

Like you, we recognize that national security comes first, but prior immigration policies were implemented with particular recognition of the unique circumstances that Southeast Asian refugees face. When returned to their countries of origin, these refugees would be blacklisted and denied basic human rights. This is not a perceived threat; it is, in fact, a national policy of the government of Vietnam. While violent criminals who have shown an unwillingness to rehabilitate themselves should be deported, the vast majority of the group who would be affected by the new policy are productive members of our community, who have paid their price to society and remade their lives with families and careers. Requiring these thousands of refugees, who have made mistakes in the past, and their families to be condemned one again to a lifetime of poverty and recrimination is the human impact we cannot ignore.

If arriving in the U.S. at an early age, these refugees would be "returned" to countries they never really knew and would make them victims of exploitation and abuse. We believe a thoughtful evaluation process that would take into account the successful rehabilitation of these refugees would go a long way in addressing the humanitarian tragedy that would surely befall people who have suffered greatly throughout their lives by events that were out of their control.

As Vietnamese political refugees who have become a County Supervisor and a California State Assemblyman, we are examples of how immigrants give back to this great country we call home. We ask that you reconsider your policy regarding the repatriation of former Vietnamese refugees.

If we can assist you with any further information in this matter, please do not hesitate to contact us at (714) 834-3110 or <a href="mailto:andrew.do@ocgov.com">andrew.do@ocgov.com</a>; 714-843-4966 or tyler.diep@asm.ca.gov.

Respectfully Yours,

ANDREW DO, Esq.

Chairman, Orange County Board of Supervisors

TYLER DIEP

Assemblyman, State of California

cc: Ambassador Daniel J. Kritenbrink

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO <William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, April 10, 2019 8:31 AM

To: Kim, Tiffany Cc: Dana, Arie

**Subject:** RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

#### Thank you Tiffany.

From: Kim, Tiffany <Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com>

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 7:38 PM

To: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Dana, Arie < Arie. Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

#### Good evening,

I apologize for the late response. I have attached the list we have as of now. We are working on a more comprehensive list for the future.

Thank you,

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Kim, Tiffany

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 1:42 PM

To: 'Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO' <William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Dana, Arie <Arie.Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

We will try to have it to you in the next hour or two.

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager
Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel
Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov >

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com >
Cc: Dana, Arie < Arie.Dana@ocgov.com >

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

This is quick turnaround but we are sending out tonight. Just a few suggestions of local elected officials around the country would be helpful! We are, of course, inviting the Supervisor.

From: Kim, Tiffany <Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com>

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 3:48 PM

To: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Dana, Arie < Arie. Dana@ocgov.com >

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

Mr. Crozer,

We are currently working on the list. Do you have a particular deadline?

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager
Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel
Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 10:39 AM
To: Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com >
Cc: Dana, Arie < Arie.Dana@ocgov.com >

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

Thank you

**From:** Kim, Tiffany < <u>Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com</u>>

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 12:50 PM

To: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Dana, Arie <Arie.Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

Mr. Crozer,

I will provide you with a response as soon as I receive it.

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < <u>William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov</u>>

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 9:38 AM **To:** Kim, Tiffany < <u>Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com</u>> **Cc:** Dana, Arie < Arie.Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

That would be great. Any potential guidance on legislators, Mayors, county officials around country that would be good to potentially incite to an event at the White House would be helpful. We have a list built out but wanted to make sure not missing anyone.

On Apr 9, 2019, at 12:29 PM, Kim, Tiffany <Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com> wrote:

Good morning Mr. Crozer,

Joel is no longer with our office. Vice Chair Steel's current Chief of Staff is Arie Dana who is copied on this email.

The Supervisor is currently in a board meeting and will end around 2:00PM PST. She can respond via email if you would like.

Thank you,

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager
Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel
Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109

<image001.jpg>

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 8:54 AM

To: Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com >
Subject: RE: Asian American Heritage Month

#### Tiffany – Joel's email bounced back.

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 11:53 AM

To: 'Joel.Angeles@ocgov.com' <Joel.Angeles@ocgov.com>
Cc: 'Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com' <Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com>

Subject: FW: Asian American Heritage Month

Joel – sharing with you. I wanted to connect with the Supervisor early today to see if she had any recommendations for mayors/county officials for invitation for White House Asian American Heritage month event. Thank you.

**From:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 11:14 AM

To: 'Michelle.Steel@ocgov.com' < Michelle.Steel@ocgov.com >

**Subject:** Asian American Heritage Month

Supervisor – would you have a quick moment to connect in the next hour or two?

Thank you.

William F. Crozer
Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: Kim, Tiffany

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 4:38 PM **To:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

Cc: Dana, Arie

**Subject:** RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

**Attachments:** Asian Elected Officials.docx

#### Good evening,

I apologize for the late response. I have attached the list we have as of now. We are working on a more comprehensive list for the future.

Thank you,

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager
Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel
Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Kim, Tiffany

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 1:42 PM

To: 'Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO' < William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Dana, Arie <Arie.Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

We will try to have it to you in the next hour or two.

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange Phone: (714) 834-3220

Phone: (/14) 834-322 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com >
Cc: Dana, Arie < Arie.Dana@ocgov.com >

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

This is quick turnaround but we are sending out tonight. Just a few suggestions of local elected officials around the country would be helpful! We are, of course, inviting the Supervisor.

From: Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com >

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 3:48 PM

To: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Dana, Arie <Arie.Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

Mr. Crozer,

We are currently working on the list. Do you have a particular deadline?

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager
Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel
Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov >

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 10:39 AM **To:** Kim, Tiffany < <u>Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com</u>> **Cc:** Dana, Arie < Arie.Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

#### Thank you

From: Kim, Tiffany < <u>Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com</u>>

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 12:50 PM

To: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Dana, Arie < Arie. Dana@ocgov.com >

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

Mr. Crozer.

I will provide you with a response as soon as I receive it.

# **Tiffany Kim**Office Manager

Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 9:38 AM **To:** Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com > **Cc:** Dana, Arie < Arie.Dana@ocgov.com >

Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

That would be great. Any potential guidance on legislators, Mayors, county officials around country that would be good to potentially incite to an event at the White House would be helpful. We have a list built out but wanted to make sure not missing anyone.

On Apr 9, 2019, at 12:29 PM, Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com > wrote:

Good morning Mr. Crozer,

Joel is no longer with our office. Vice Chair Steel's current Chief of Staff is Arie Dana who is copied on this email.

The Supervisor is currently in a board meeting and will end around 2:00PM PST. She can respond via email if you would like.

Thank you,

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109

<image001.jpg>

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov >

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 8:54 AM

To: Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com >
Subject: RE: Asian American Heritage Month

Tiffany – Joel's email bounced back.

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 11:53 AM

To: 'Joel.Angeles@ocgov.com' < Joel.Angeles@ocgov.com>

Cc: 'Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com' < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com>

Subject: FW: Asian American Heritage Month

Joel – sharing with you. I wanted to connect with the Supervisor early today to see if she had any recommendations for mayors/county officials for invitation for White House Asian American Heritage month event. Thank you.

**From:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 11:14 AM

To: 'Michelle.Steel@ocgov.com' < Michelle.Steel@ocgov.com>

Subject: Asian American Heritage Month

Supervisor – would you have a quick moment to connect in the next hour or two?

Thank you.

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: Kim, Tiffany

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 4:38 PM **To:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

Cc: Dana, Arie

**Subject:** RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

**Attachments:** Asian Elected Officials.docx

#### Good evening,

I apologize for the late response. I have attached the list we have as of now. We are working on a more comprehensive list for the future.

Thank you,

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager
Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel
Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Kim, Tiffany

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 1:42 PM

To: 'Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO' < William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Dana, Arie <Arie.Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

We will try to have it to you in the next hour or two.

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange Phone: (714) 834-3220

Phone: (/14) 834-322 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com >
Cc: Dana, Arie < Arie.Dana@ocgov.com >

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

This is quick turnaround but we are sending out tonight. Just a few suggestions of local elected officials around the country would be helpful! We are, of course, inviting the Supervisor.

From: Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com >

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 3:48 PM

To: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Dana, Arie <Arie.Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

Mr. Crozer,

We are currently working on the list. Do you have a particular deadline?

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager
Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel
Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov >

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 10:39 AM **To:** Kim, Tiffany < <u>Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com</u>> **Cc:** Dana, Arie < Arie.Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

#### Thank you

From: Kim, Tiffany < <u>Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com</u>>

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 12:50 PM

To: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Dana, Arie < Arie. Dana@ocgov.com >

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

Mr. Crozer.

I will provide you with a response as soon as I receive it.

# **Tiffany Kim**Office Manager

Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F. Crozer@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 9:38 AM **To:** Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com > **Cc:** Dana, Arie < Arie.Dana@ocgov.com >

Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] RE: Asian American Heritage Month

That would be great. Any potential guidance on legislators, Mayors, county officials around country that would be good to potentially incite to an event at the White House would be helpful. We have a list built out but wanted to make sure not missing anyone.

On Apr 9, 2019, at 12:29 PM, Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com > wrote:

Good morning Mr. Crozer,

Joel is no longer with our office. Vice Chair Steel's current Chief of Staff is Arie Dana who is copied on this email.

The Supervisor is currently in a board meeting and will end around 2:00PM PST. She can respond via email if you would like.

Thank you,

## **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109

<image001.jpg>

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov >

Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 8:54 AM

To: Kim, Tiffany < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com >
Subject: RE: Asian American Heritage Month

Tiffany – Joel's email bounced back.

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2019 11:53 AM

To: 'Joel.Angeles@ocgov.com' < Joel.Angeles@ocgov.com>

Cc: 'Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com' < Tiffany.Kim@ocgov.com>

Subject: FW: Asian American Heritage Month

Joel – sharing with you. I wanted to connect with the Supervisor early today to see if she had any recommendations for mayors/county officials for invitation for White House Asian American Heritage month event. Thank you.

**From:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Tuesday, April 9, 2019 11:14 AM

To: 'Michelle.Steel@ocgov.com' < Michelle.Steel@ocgov.com>

Subject: Asian American Heritage Month

Supervisor – would you have a quick moment to connect in the next hour or two?

Thank you.

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO <Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, March 20, 2019 12:00 PM

**To:** Steel, Michelle

**Subject:** The United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA)



White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Good afternoon Supervisor Steel,

As a local leader, we welcome your thoughts and comments on the USMCA. I'm reaching out to send you the most updated, relevant information on the **U.S.-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA).** The USMCA would deliver a renegotiated NAFTA trade deal to benefit America's workers, manufactures, farmers, and businesses. Below you will find more information on how the USMCA will benefit your State and communities.

#### I. Key Wins in the USMCA

- Incentivize Billions in New Auto Production
- Increase Market Access for America's Farmers and Ranchers
- Install New Protections to Safeguard America's Intellectual Property Against Foreign Competitors
- Create a New Chapter to Benefit America's Small and Medium Sized Businesses

#### II. State-Specific Fact Sheets on the Benefits of the USMCA to States and Communities

- <u>USTR State Fact Sheet</u>
- USDA State Fact Sheet

#### III. Full Text of the Agreement

• To view the full text of the agreement between the United States, Mexico and Canada signed on November 30, 2018, click here.

#### IV. Statements of Support from State and Local Leaders

- Governor Burgum (R-ND), USMCA Comes Through for ND (<u>read here</u>)
- Agriculture Commissioner Quarles (KY), USMCA must be passed to protect, expand market access for American agriculture (read here)
- Former Lt. Governor Sanchez (R-NM), New trade agreement bodes well for New Mexico (read here)
- Mayor Sandy Stimpson (R, Mobile, AL), Tweet (<u>read here</u>)

Please feel free to reach out to me directly if you would like to submit a statement of support, have any questions, or would like to discuss this in more detail.

Best regards, Katie Lagomarsino White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: <u>Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov</u>

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO <William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, March 14, 2019 6:38 AM

Subject: RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

**Attachments:** Fulton County NY Resolution.pdf

Team Orange County,

I wanted to share the below letter of support, and accompanying tweet, from ACCOC. We hope that you will share it.

I also wanted to share a recent resolution of endorsement from Fulton County, NY.

We look forward to your continued engagement. As always, let me know if you have any questions.

William F. Crozer

Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2019 12:29 PM

Subject: RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

Team Orange County – a reminder for the USMCA call today at 5:00PM EST.

Thank you.

William F. Crozer
Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

**From:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Tuesday, February 26, 2019 7:06 PM

Subject: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to a call to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) **tomorrow**, **Wednesday**, **February 27**, **at 5:00PM EST** (2:00PM CT). Please feel free to share this invitation with your city/county elected official colleagues in Orange County.

### **Orange County USMCA Call**

- Date: Wednesday, February 27
- **Time:** 5:00PM EST (2:00 PM CT)
- Call-In Information: <u>CLICK HERE</u> (Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after RSVP'ing)

As an introduction, I did want to highlight recent remarks from USTR Ambassador C.J. Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors meeting in January 2019. **You can find Ambassador Mahoney's remarks here (15:50 mark):** <u>USTR Ambassador Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors.</u>

Sincerely,

### The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: <u>William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov</u>

### I. Remarks from by President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on the Signing of the USMCA (November 30, 2018)

- Remarks by President Donald Trump, Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada, and President Pena Nieto of Mexico at Signing Ceremony for the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of the Treasury Secretary Steve Mnuchin on the Signing of the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Secretary Sonny Perdue on Signing of USMCA

### II. Key Wins in the USMCA

- Incentivize Billions in New Auto Production
- Increase Market Access for America's Farmers and Ranchers
- <u>Install New Protections to Safeguard America's Intellectual Property Against Foreign Competitors</u>
- Create a New Chapter to Benefit America's Small and Medium Sized Businesses

### III. State-Specific Fact Sheets on the Benefits of the USMCA to States and Communities

- USTR State Fact Sheet
- USDA State Fact Sheet

### IV. Full Text of the Agreement

• To view the full text of the agreement between the United States, Mexico and Canada signed on November 30, 2018, **click here.** 

### V. Statements of Support from State and Local Leaders

- Governor Burgum (R-ND), USMCA Comes Through for ND (<u>read here</u>)
- Agriculture Commissioner Quarles (KY), USMCA must be passed to protect, expand market access for American agriculture (<u>read here</u>)
- Former Lt. Governor Sanchez (R-NM), New trade agreement bodes well for New Mexico (<u>read here</u>)
- Mayor Sandy Stimpson (R, Mobile, AL), Tweet (<u>read here</u>)

## <u>The United States Signs a Stronger Trade Agreement with Mexico and Canada</u>

"This new deal will be the most modern, up-to-date, and balanced trade agreement in the history of our country, with the most advanced protections for workers ever developed." – President Donald J. Trump

### REBALANCING OUR TRADE RELATIONSHIP: President Donald J. Trump kept his promise to deliver a modern and rebalanced trade deal to replace NAFTA.

- Today in Argentina, the United States is joining Canada and Mexico to sign a new trade agreement that will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - This follows the President's announcement in October that a deal had been reached.

- The new United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) will replace the outdated, failed North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).
- With the signing of this agreement, President Trump has delivered on his promise to renegotiate NAFTA and protect American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

### SECURING A STRONGER DEAL FOR AMERICAN INDUSTRIES AND WORKERS: USMCA is a stronger deal for American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

- USMCA will help incentivize billions of dollars in additional vehicle and auto parts production in the United States.
- The agreement includes updated rules of origin that require 75 percent of auto content to be produced in North America.
- American autoworkers will benefit from rules that incentivize the use of high-wage manufacturing labor in the auto sector.
  - o This includes a requirement that 40-45% of a vehicle consist of content manufactured by North American workers making at least \$16 per hour.
- USMCA's labor and environment chapters are fully enforceable and represent the strongest labor and environmental provisions of any trade agreement ever negotiated.
  - o Mexico agreed to historic labor reforms to provide for genuine collective bargaining.
  - o The agreement prohibits the importation of goods produced by forced labor.
- The agreement includes provisions that allow agriculture products to be traded more fairly.
  - o Canada will end its "Class 6" and "Class 7" programs that allow low-priced dairy products to undersell American dairy producers.
  - o Canada will increase market access for United States dairy products, eggs, and poultry.

### REFORMING TRADE FOR THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY: USMCA modernizes our trade relationship with Canada and Mexico to reflect the realities of the 21st century.

- The new agreement includes a modernized chapter that provides stronger and more comprehensive intellectual property protections than any prior United States trade agreement.
  - o These protections are vital to promoting innovation and economic growth.
  - o USMCA includes robust copyright protection, 10 years of data protection for biologic drugs, and new protections against the theft of trade secrets.
- USMCA includes the strongest digital trade and financial services provisions of any United States trade agreement.
  - New rules ensure that data can be transferred cross-border and that limits on where data can be stored are minimized.
- USMCA will cut red tape at the border, streamline trade, and reduce regulatory uncertainty.
- The agreement includes a currency chapter that will help reinforce transparency and stability.

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 19, 2019 6:21 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Reminder: Invitation for Briefing Call Today

#### Good morning,

This is a reminder for today's 1:00 pm EST (10:00 am PST) briefing from White House officials on the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement. Please register through the link below to receive the dial-in information.

Best regards, Katie Lagomarsino

**From:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Friday, February 15, 2019 2:02 PM

To: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R. Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

Subject: Invitation on Briefing Call for United States-Mexico-Canada Trade Agreement on Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00

pm Eastern Time



#### Good afternoon,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a briefing call with Ambassador CJ Mahoney of the United States Trade Representative's office to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) on **Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time**. This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate a fair and balanced trade deal that benefits American workers, businesses, and farmers. Below you will find details for call-in information. Please register below to receive unique dial-in information.

#### **White House Briefing Call on USMCA**

• Date: Tuesday, February 19

• Time: 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time

 Call-In Information: <u>CLICK HERE</u> (NOTE: Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after RSVP'ing)

#### Background - Negotiating Better Deals For The American People

President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - Once enacted by Congress, the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.

- USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
- o USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade
  with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the
  UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.
- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - o One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - o In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* here. You can find more information on USMCA here. You can also find additional information on trade here.

Please let me know if you have any questions, we look forward to speaking with you on the call on Tuesday.

Katie Lagomarsino

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R. Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, February 15, 2019 11:02 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Invitation on Briefing Call for United States-Mexico-Canada Trade Agreement on

Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00 pm Eastern Time



#### Good afternoon,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a briefing call with Ambassador CJ Mahoney of the United States Trade Representative's office to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) on **Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time**. This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate a fair and balanced trade deal that benefits American workers, businesses, and farmers. Below you will find details for call-in information. Please register below to receive unique dial-in information.

#### White House Briefing Call on USMCA

Date: Tuesday, February 19Time: 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time

Call-In Information: <u>CLICK HERE</u> (NOTE: Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after

RSVP'ing)

#### Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People

President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property
    protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade
  with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the
  UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - o The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - o One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - o In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* here. You can find more information on USMCA here. You can also find additional information on trade here.

Please let me know if you have any questions, we look forward to speaking with you on the call on Tuesday.

Katie Lagomarsino

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Steel, Michelle

Sent: Friday, February 8, 2019 1:54 PM

**To:** White House AAPI

**Cc:** Alex.F.Flemister@who.eop.gov

**Subject:** RE: Confirmation to Lunar New Year Celebration

Hi,

I wanted to check to see if my guest Tian Wong has been confirmed as well.

Name: Mr. Tian Wong

#### Michelle Steel

From: White House AAPI < WhiteHouseAAPI@ed.gov>

Sent: Thursday, February 7, 2019 10:05 AM

**To:** White House AAPI < WhiteHouseAAPI@ed.gov> **Subject:** Confirmation to Lunar New Year Celebration



The White House Initiative on Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders Celebration of Lunar New Year

### Greetings!

You are confirmed to participate in the Lunar New Year Celebration at the White House on **Tuesday, February 12, 2019.** The event will take place in the Indian Treaty Room (Room 474) located in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building on the White House Complex.

Please plan to enter the White House Complex through the Southwest Visitors Entrance located at 17th Street and State Place. The event begins at 1:30p.m., but please arrive at the Southwest Visitors Entrance between 12:30 p.m. to 12:45 p.m. to ensure adequate time to go through security. A map is attached for your convenience.

All guests and their belongings will go through airport-type security screening. You are required to present a government-issued, photo ID (such as a U.S. driver's license or passport) **that exactly matches the name and the city of residence on your RSVP**, in order to gain entry. Please note that foreign nationals will be required to present passports at the gate.

If you are unable to participate in this event, we kindly request that you inform us as soon as possible. This will allow us to offer participation to others. Only confirmed guests will be admitted into the event.

If you are a foreign national and/or pink badge recipient, it is required by U.S. Secret Service that you have a White House staff member escort you while you are on complex after you pass through security. There will be several staff members ready to assist.

Should you experience issues entering the White House Complex for this event, please call Alex Flemister at (202) 395-5011 (no text) or email him at <a href="mailto:Alex.F.Flemister@who.eop.gov">Alex.F.Flemister@who.eop.gov</a>.

We look forward to seeing you on February 12th!

Best Regards, White House Initiative on Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders

**From:** White House AAPI **To:** White House AAPI

**Subject:** Invitation to Lunar New Year Celebration



The White House Initiative on Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders Invites you to a Celebration of Lunar New Year

> Tuesday, February 12, 2019 1:30 PM

### The White House Eisenhower Executive Office Building

Join the White House Initiative on Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders to celebrate the Year of the Pig. The event will include policy discussions with leaders on issues of importance to Asian American and Pacific Islander communities, followed by cultural performances. This is a closed press event.

Due to space limitation, RSVPs will only be accepted until we reach capacity. Please note that this invitation is non-transferrable and is only intended for the email recipient. Your seat is not reserved until you receive a confirmation.

Please RSVP using the email address that this invitation was sent to.

If you require reasonable accommodations to participate in this event (e.g. wheel chair access), please notify us no later than February 7, 2019 at <a href="https://www.whiteHouseAAPI@ed.gov">WhiteHouseAAPI@ed.gov</a>.

We hope that you will be able to join us in welcoming the Year of the Pig.

Happy Lunar New Year!

Sincerely,

The White House Initiative on Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 6, 2019 7:00 AM

**Subject:** State of the Union Follow-Up: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American

Greatness



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders,

We wanted to provide an additional update from President Trump's second State of the Union Address that delivered a unifying and inspiring vision of American greatness. As the President emphasized, this administration has and continues to work on building a booming economy that improves the lives of all Americans (*see more here*). Last night, President Trump offered a policy agenda with bipartisan appeal, one that will result in greater prosperity and peace for the American people. Already, the President has shown the extraordinary bipartisan achievements are possible such as the landmark First Step Act and reauthorization of the Carl D. Perkins Career Vocational and technical Education Act (*see more here*).

Below you will find additional information, including **Fact Sheets** outlining various policy priorities, including trade and infrastructure, in the President's Address. We welcome your feedback and engagement on these policy priorities and their impact on your cities, counties, and states. Please feel free to share statements/feedback with White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

### State of the Union Recap

- **Full Video**: You can find the full State of the Union video here.
- **Full Remarks**: Full remarks from President Trump's Address can be found <u>here</u>.
- **Special Guests**: Special Guests for President Trump's Second State of the Union Address (includes photos) can be found <a href="here">here</a>. This year's guests come from all different walks of life, and each has an incredible story to tell. No matter their background, each one has something important in common: **They represent the very best of America.**

### **Fact Sheets**

- **American Greatness:** President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness (<u>click here</u>)
- **Trade:** President Donald J. Trump Has Forged New Trade Agreements to Revitalize American Industry and Agriculture (<u>click here</u>)
- **Infrastructure**: President Donald J. Trump Urges Bipartisan Action to Invest in Our Nation's Infrastructure (click here)

- **Healthcare:** President Donald J. Trump Is Delivering a Better Healthcare System and Improving Quality of Life for All Americans (click here)
- Families: President Donald J. Trump Is Supporting American Families (click here)
- **Immigration:** President Donald J. Trump Is Committed to Working with Congress to Solve Our Urgent Immigration Crisis (click here)
- **Safety:** President Donald J. Trump's America First Vision for Keeping Our Nation Safe (<u>click</u> <u>here</u>)

Thank you.

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 5, 2019 8:00 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders,

Tonight, President Trump gave his second State of the Union Address, delivering a unifying and inspiring vision of American greatness. The President offered a policy agenda with bipartisan appeal, one that will result in greater prosperity and peace for the American people. Below you will find additional information.

### **State of the Union Recap**

- **Full Video**: You can find the full State of the Union video here.
- **Special Guests**: Special Guests for President Trump's Second State of the Union Address (includes photos) can be found <a href="here">here</a>. This year's guests come from all different walks of life, and each has an incredible story to tell. No matter their background, each one has something important in common: **They represent the very best of America.**
- **Accomplishment To Date:** The Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office can be found here.

### **Fact Sheets**

- American Greatness: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness (<u>click here</u>)
- **Healthcare**: President Donald J. Trump Is Delivering a Better Healthcare System and Improving Quality of Life for All Americans (<u>click here</u>)
- Families: President Donald J. Trump Is Supporting American Families (click here)
- **Safety**: President Donald J. Trump's America First Vision for Keeping Our Nation Safe (<u>click here</u>)

We look forward to engaging with you on the priorities the President mentioned tonight. We also welcome your feedback and support. If you do make statements on social media or otherwise, please feel free to share with our office.

Thank you.

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

**From:** The White House <noreply@whitehouse.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 5, 2019 4:08 PM

To:Steel, MichelleSubject:RSVP Confirmation

### THE WHITE HOUSE

#### WASHINGTON

Dear Michelle,

Thank you for submitting your RSVP. We have received your information. Please reach out to your point of contact with any questions.

Sincerely, The White House

The White House • 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. • Washington, D.C. 20500 • 202-456-1111

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 29, 2019 6:09 AM

**Subject:** WH IGA INVITATION: Trade Briefing Call with USTR (Wednesday, January 30, 11:AM EST)



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a trade briefing call on **Wednesday**, **January 30 at 11:00 AM EST**, with the Office of the United State Trade Representative (USTR). This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers including the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) Trade Agreement. Below you will find details for call-in information.

### **Trade Briefing Call with USTR**

• **Date:** Wednesday, January 30

• **Time:** 11:00 AM EST

• **Call-In Information:** <u>CLICK HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)

### <u>Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People</u> President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - o Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - o USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - o USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - o Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* <u>here</u>. You can find more information on USMCA <u>here</u>. You can also find additional information on trade <u>here</u>.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, January 28, 2019 3:17 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA INVITATION: Trade Briefing Call with USTR (Wednesday, January 30, 11:AM EST)



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a trade briefing call on **Wednesday**, **January 30 at 11:00 AM EST**, with the Office of the United State Trade Representative (USTR). This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers including the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) Trade Agreement. Below you will find details for call-in information.

### **Trade Briefing Call with USTR**

• **Date:** Wednesday, January 30

• **Time:** 11:00 AM EST

• **Call-In Information:** <u>CLICK HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)

### <u>Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People</u> President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - o Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - o USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - o USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - o Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - o The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - o One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - o In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* <u>here</u>. You can find more information on USMCA <u>here</u>. You can also find additional information on trade <u>here</u>.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, January 25, 2019 2:00 PM

Subject: What You Need To Know | President Trump Supports Opening The Government Now

That Democrats Will Negotiate On Barrier Funding



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

President Trump supports reopening the Government now that many Democrats have finally agreed to negotiate on border security and barrier funding. While we hope that Congress finds a solution in the next three weeks, the President will continue to keep all options on the table. Dozens of rank-and-file Democrats have reached out to the Administration and signaled they are willing to provide wall funding if the Government reopens. The President made a good-faith offer, and there is real opportunity to accomplish objectives that both parties want. Below you will find additional information.

### What You Need To Know | President Trump Supports Opening The Government Now That Democrats Will Negotiate On Barrier Funding

### President Trump supports reopening the government now that Democrats have finally agreed to negotiate on border security, including barrier funding.

- The President remains firmly committed to a barrier, including \$5.7 billion in funding.
- Pelosi and the Democrats were originally unwilling to give \$1 to a barrier but are now willing to negotiate.
- The President will continue to keep all options on the table, including declaration of a national emergency.
- The President will continue to defend the American people, address this humanitarian crisis, and protect our southern border.

### It is up to Democrats to stop obstructing and do their part to secure the border and protect America.

- The President made a good faith offer and finally Democrats have agreed to negotiate as the President has asked since the beginning.
- Dozens of rank-and-file Democrats have reached out to the Administration and signaled they are willing to provide barrier funding if the government reopens.
- Congress has one more chance to work together, negotiate, and address the security and humanitarian crisis on the border.

### Because of the President's actions, federal workers will be paid in the next few days.

- Congress should reopen the government immediately. Federal workers have suffered and our borders remain open because Democrats have refused to negotiate.
- We thank the public servants who have worked without pay and those who have been furloughed.

• Thankfully with President Trump's leadership we were able to secure all of your back pay which will be coming soon.

### Many prominent Democrats have said they support barriers on our Southern border.

- Sen. Dick Durbin (D-IL): "I can tell you we have had fencing in the past and I'm sure we will in the future."
- Sen. Angus King (I-ME): "There are places along the border where wall makes sense" And "Everybody is for border security. The question is, let's do it in a rational, economic, sensible way. There are places where wall makes sense ..."
- Sen. Jeff Merkley (D-OR): "Some fencing has uses. Some barriers are useful."
- Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD): "Certainly you need barriers and we support barriers."
- Sen. Mark Warner (D-VA): "I know we're going to have to add additional border security.... We've got about 700 miles of existing fencing. Where folks say we need additional barrier protections, I'm all for it."
- Sen. Chris Coons (D-DE): "I personally don't think that a border wall is in and of itself immoral."
- Rep. Hakeem Jeffries (D-NY): "There are areas along the border where there are currently fences that are put up or barriers that are put up that need to be enhanced."
- Rep. Eric Swalwell (D-CA): "Increase Border Patrol agents. Increase enforcement of overstay of visas. Increase use of technology and yes fencing where there are vulnerabilities."
- Rep. Cheri Bustos (D-IL): "If we have a partial wall. If we have fencing. If we have technology used to keep our border safe. All of that is fine."
- Rep. Steny Hoyer (D-MD) When asked about a wall working responds "Obviously they work".
- Rep. Debbie Dingell (D-MI): "You would be surprised at the amount of money people are willing to put into border security and it would contain many things. ... If there are places that some kind of barrier should be part of it, then that's part of it."
- Asked if the Democratic House leadership is willing to spend \$5.7 billion on a wall or border security, House Majority Whip Jim Clyburn (D-SC): "We may be, so as long as there's supporting evidence that that's what's required."

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 6:14 AM

**Subject:** REMINDER (TODAY - 10:30AM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security with President

**Donald Trump** 



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders an Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials to discuss the President's immigration proposal. **If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information**. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Wednesday, January 23
- **Time:** 10:30 a.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and/or distribution, and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you

provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 6:13 AM

**Subject:** REMINDER (TODAY - 10:30AM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security with President

**Donald Trump** 



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders an Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials to discuss the President's immigration proposal. **If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information**. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Wednesday, January 23
- **Time:** 10:30 a.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and/or distribution, and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you

provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 4:51 PM

**Subject:** INVITATION (1/23 - 10:30AM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security with President

**Donald Trump** 



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders an Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials to discuss the President's immigration proposal. **If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information**. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Wednesday, January 23
- **Time:** 10:30 a.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and/or distribution, and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you

provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 4:44 PM

**Subject:** INVITATION (1/23 - 10:30AM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security with President

**Donald Trump** 



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders an Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials to discuss the President's immigration proposal. **If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information**. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Wednesday, January 23
- **Time:** 10:30 a.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and/or distribution, and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you

provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Saturday, January 19, 2019 1:28 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Donald J. Trump's Plan to Reopen the Government and Fund Border

Security



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

As a follow-up to President Donald Trump's remarks, please find the below Fact Sheet outlining the Administration's plan to reopen the government and fund border security.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP'S PLAN TO REOPEN THE GOVERNMENT AND FUND BORDER SECURITY

"To every member of Congress: Pass a bill that ends this crisis. To every citizen: Call Congress and tell them to finally, after all of these decades, secure our border. This is a choice between right and wrong, justice and injustice. This is about whether we fulfill our sacred duty to the American citizens we serve." – President Donald J. Trump

PRESIDENTIAL LEADERSHIP: President Donald J. Trump is showing strong leadership by working with Congress to find a solution to reopen our government and secure the border.

- The President is solving the decades old problem of border security.
- The negotiation team tasked by President Trump has been working with Republicans and Democrats to find a compromise to reopen the government while providing border security.

• The President is bringing together the best ideas from both sides to come up with solution to a complex problem.

## RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT FUNDING: The bipartisan and common sense legislation proposed by President Trump will reopen our government and secure the border.

- \$5.7 billion to fund a steel barrier system, including embedded investments in technology and roads, on our southern border in the priority areas cited by Border Patrol.
  - This is in addition to the more than 115 miles of barriers already built, replaced, or contracted under President Trump.
- \$805 million for technology, canines, and personnel to help stop the flow of illegal drugs, weapons and other contraband. This includes:
  - o \$675 million for drug detection inspection technology to help secure our ports of entry.
  - \$130 million for canine units, training, personnel and portable scanners to help deter and detect smuggled narcotics, weapons, and other dangerous materials.
- \$800 million dollars in humanitarian assistance, medical support, and new temporary housing.
- \$782 million to hire an additional 2,750 border agents, law enforcement officers, and staff.
- \$563 million to support our immigration court system, including hiring 75 new immigration judge teams to reduce the immigration court backlog of 800,000 cases.

# BIPARTISAN SOLUTION: As part of President Trump's willingness to compromise to reopen the government, he is proposing to grant provisional status to current DACA and Temporary Protected Status (TPS) recipients.

- Provisional status will be granted for three years for current DACA recipients, covering 700,000 illegal immigrants brought here by their parents at a young age.
  - o This status will give them access to work permits, social security numbers, and protection from deportation.
- Provisional status will be granted to certain current TPS recipients for three years, providing 300,000 immigrants whose protected status is facing expiration more certainty as Congress works on a larger immigration deal.

### IMMEDIATE CRISIS: President Trump's proposal would solve the immediate security and humanitarian crisis at our southern border, but would not solve all of our immigration challenges.

- America faces an immediate humanitarian crisis from our unsecured border.
  - o According to a 2017 Doctors Without Borders Report, more than 30 percent of women are sexually assaulted on the trek to the border.
  - On average, the United States Border Patrol refers approximately 50 individuals to a hospital or medical provider, including children who cross the border in need of medical attention.
  - o The number of families and unaccompanied children crossing the border illegally has grown dramatically in recent months. This past December, Border Patrol apprehended 32,284 families and unaccompanied children. Just six months prior, Border Patrol apprehended only 13,164 families and unaccompanied children.
- The country still faces serious immigration issues that need a permanent solution, including interior enforcement, asylum reform, worksite verification, the 11 million people living in the country unlawfully, and moving toward a merit-based immigration system.
  - Once the government is open and the immediate crisis is addressed, President Trump will hold weekly bipartisan meetings to reform our immigration system.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Saturday, January 19, 2019 10:50 AM

Subject: WH IGA - INVITATION (TODAY, 5:00 PM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call on border security **today**, **Saturday**, **January 19 at 5:00 p.m. EST**. If you would like to join the call, **RSVP below** to receive dial-in information. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join.

### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Saturday, January 19
- **Time:** 5:00 p.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Saturday, January 19, 2019 10:39 AM

**Subject:** WH IGA - INVITATION (TODAY, 4:30 PM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call on border security **today**, **Saturday**, **January 19 at 4:30 p.m. EST**. If you would like to join the call, **RSVP below** to receive dial-in information. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Saturday, January 19
- **Time:** 4:30 p.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2019 4:24 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Trump Is Committed to Strong Border Security and Safe

Communities



### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Local Elected Officials and Leaders,

President Donald J. Trump is committed to strong border security and safe communities. Last week, the President hosted a roundtable with State, local, and community leaders to discuss the importance of strong border security to safe communities across the Nation. You can find a video of the President and participant remarks here (President Trump Hosts a Roundtable Discussion on Border Security and Safe Communities) and a transcript here (Remarks by President Trump During Roundtable Discussion with State, Local, and Community Leaders on Border Security and Safe Communities).

President Trump continued his engagement with State, local and community leaders this week hosting a nationwide conference call on Tuesday, January 15, to discuss border security. The

President discussed the need for strong border security and thanked participants for their support and unity.

Below you will find more information on President Trump's efforts to secure the border and fund the government. This includes:

- President Trump Has Put a Deal on the Table to Reopen the Government and Secure the Southern Border
- President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress
- Facts and Figures on the Crisis at the Border
- Select Statements from Local Leaders

### We encourage you to share statements and actions supporting President Trump.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### What You Need To Know | President Trump Has Put a Deal on the Table to Reopen the Government and Secure the Southern Border

"I campaigned on Border Security, which you cannot have without a strong and powerful Wall. Our Southern Border has long been an "Open Wound," where drugs, criminals (including human traffickers) and illegals would pour into our Country."— President Donald J. Trump

## CRISIS AT THE BORDER: President Trump continues to stress the need to pass legislation that will address the security and humanitarian crises on our Southern Border.

- The United States Southern Border is overwhelmed with illegal immigration, gang violence, crime, drugs, and human trafficking.
- President Trump has requested a modest amount of funding to address these issues while Democrats continue to resist in the name of politics.
- We cannot keep our country safe without adequate funding for Border security, including a physical barrier and increased in funding for law enforcement.

# BORDER SECURITY AND HUMANITARIAN PRIORITIES: Any government funding bill must address the crises on our Southern Border. The Administration has requested additional funds to address these priorities.

- \$5.7 billion for construction of a steel barrier on the Southern Border to fund 234 miles of new physical barrier—an increase of \$4.1 billion over the Committee bill.
- \$675 million to deter and detect narcotics, weapons, and other materials that pose a threat to the United States—an increase of \$631 million over the Committee bill.
  - Will provide Non-Intrusive Inspection technology for all incoming vehicle lanes of traffic at U.S. Southwest Border Land Ports of Entry, as well as necessary canine and other support.
- \$211 million to hire 750 additional Border Patrol agents in order to keep our borders safe and secure—an increase of \$100 million over the Committee bill.
- \$800 million to fund enhanced medical support, transportation, consumable supplies, and additional temporary facilities necessary to ensure the well-being of those taken into custody.

### IMMIGRATION ENFORCEMENT: Congress must fund additional immigration detention beds and law enforcement personnel.

- \$571 million for 2,000 additional Immigration and Customs Enforcement personnel to enforce immigration laws, combat gang violence, catch drug smugglers and stop human traffickers.
- \$4.2 billion to support 52,000 detention beds, personnel, alternatives to detention, and transportation to address the recent surge in illegal immigration across the Southern Border—an increase of \$798 million over the Committee bill.
- At least \$563 million for 75 additional Immigration judges and support staff to reduce the backlog of pending immigration cases.
  - President Trump will work with Congress to facilitate expanded in-country processing of refugee claims.

## ICYMI | President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress

On January 4, President Trump sent a letter to Members of Congress on the need to secure the border. The President also attached a presentation from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen Nielsen, which is outlined below.

- You can view a copy of the letter by clicking here: <u>President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress</u>
- You can view a copy of the presentation by clicking here: <u>A Border Security and Humanitarian Crisis</u>

As the presentation makes clear, current funding levels, resources, and authorities are woefully inadequate to meet the scope of the problem. We are no longer in a status quo situation at the Southern Border but in a crisis situation. Status quo funding is not enough.

- In fiscal year (FY) 2018, 17,000 adults at the border with existing criminal records were arrested by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and border agents.
- In FY2017 and FY2018, ICE officers arrested approximately 235,000 aliens on various criminal charges or convictions within the interior of the United States—including roughly 100,000 for assault, 30,000 for sex crimes, and 4,000 for homicides.
- We are now averaging 60,000 illegal and inadmissible aliens a month on our Southern Border.
- Last month alone, more than 20,000 minors were smuggled into the United States.
- The immigration court backlog is nearly 800,000 cases.
- There has been a 2,000 percent increase in asylum claims over the last five years, with the largest growth coming from Central America—while around 9 in 10 claims from Central American migrants are ultimately rejected by the immigration courts, the applicant has long since been released into the interior of the United States.
- In FY2017, roughly 135,000 illegal and inadmissible family units arrived from Central America. Of those, less than 2 percent have been successfully removed from the country due to a shortage of resources and glaring loopholes in our federal laws.
- So far in FY2019, we have seen a 280 percent increase in family units from FY2018.
- 300 Americans are killed every week from heroin—90 percent of which floods across our Southern Border.
- Illegal immigration is a humanitarian crisis: 1 in 3 migrant women is sexually assaulted on the journey northward to the U.S. border; 50 illegal migrants a day are referred for emergency medical care; and CBP rescues 4,300 people a year who are in danger and distress.

# What You Need To Know | By the Numbers: The Urgent Border Crisis Facing Our Nation

As Democrats in Congress refuse to provide funding to secure the border, we continue to face an urgent crisis of illegal immigration.

- Over 60,000 migrants have arrived at our border each of the last three months.
- Of those 60,000, around 85% illegally crossed our border and 15% presented themselves at a port of entry without documents.

# Loopholes in our immigration system are enticing more and more illegal alien minors and families to flood to our southern border.

- In recent years, we have seen a staggering increase in the percentage of illegal alien minors and illegal alien families crossing our border.
- Up until 2012, over 90% of arrivals were single adults and the vast majority were from Mexico.
  - o In December, family unit aliens and unaccompanied alien minors made up just under two-thirds (65%) of all crossings.
- Last year family unit aliens and unaccompanied alien minors made up 40% of all crossings, far surpassing the previous record of 28%.

# Customs and Border Protection is encountering a growing number of children at the border and continues to refer a large number for medical care.

- Customs and Border Protection encountered an estimated 22,000 children last month.
  - o Of those 22,000, more 4,000 of them were 5 and under.
- Border Patrol is referring approximately 50 cases a day to medical providers.
  - o Border Patrol referred more than 80 cases to a medical provider just on December 26th.
- From December 22 through December 30, Border Patrol referred 451 cases to a medical provider, the majority of whom were children.
  - o Border Patrol referred 259 children to a medical provider.
  - o 129 under the age of 5, 88 between the ages of 6 and 14, and 42 between the ages of 15 to 17.

## **Select Quotes from Local Leaders**

**State House Speaker McCutcheon (AL):** "I fully support President Trump's strong and aggressive effort to protect our country's interests by securing funding for a wall along our southern border. Until we stop countless illegal immigrants from casually jumping the border, our national security will remain compromised, innocent lives will be lost to human trafficking, and the flood of drugs will continue destroying our children's futures. Those in Congress who oppose the funding should stop playing partisan games and set aside their petty personal disputes with the administration. I join millions of my fellow Alabamians in standing with President Trump & demanding that Congress provide the necessary funding today."

**State Senator Phil Berger (NY):** "A country with no borders isn't really a country, and right now our borders aren't effective. I support @POTUS efforts to build a wall."

**State Representative Niraj Antani (OH):** Having been born in the United States as the son of legal immigrants who followed the law to come to this country and become citizens, I appreciate President Trump's effort to secure our southern border. In Ohio, our citizens we dying every day from fentanyl that is smuggled through the border. We must support President Trump's push to build the wall and help end the fentanyl epidemic."

Mayor Crystal Ruiz (San Jacinto, CA): "@RealDonaldTrump @POTUS is fighting. #BuildTheWall #AmericaFirst."

**City Councilman Paul Walker (Manistique, MI):** "Attention @TheDemocrats its time to put our Nation's border security above politics → ■FUND THE WALL ■ → @SenSchumer @SenStabenow @NancyPelosi @SenGaryPeters #FundTheWall #BuildTheWall #TrumpShutdown. Season Greetings @realDonaldTrump don't give in on #BuildThatWall! Your supporters are depending on you to secure on our borders. #BorderSecurity."

**Mayor Hal Marx (Petal, MS) Mayor Hal Marx:** "The GOP caving on funding the Wall has energized the conservative base like nothing since the #TeaParty in 2010. I hope this fight reminds Republican voters that we don't need more squishy moderates, we need true conservatives! #BuildTheWall."

**Mayor Troy Edgar (Los Alimitos, CA):** "Thanks President @realDonaldTrump for standing firm on Border Security! There are many here in California that appreciate your efforts and understand your negotiation approach to reaching a deal with Congress."

**Mayor Dennis Kintigh (Roswell, NM):** "As the Mayor of a City near our southern border and as a retired FBI agent I fully support the President's effort to secure our borders. I hope Congress will work with the Administration to protect the safety of all Americans."

**Mayor John Giles (Mesa, AZ):** "All of us in elected office have the fundamental duty of passing a budget and keeping the government running. There should be bipartisan dialogue and compromise in DC that avoids a shutdown, while approving fiscally responsible border security. @WhiteHouse @SenSchumer."

**Sheriff Sam Page (Rockingham County, NC):** "I support President Trump in his efforts to work with our Congress to fund the Border wall and Border security initiatives. A border wall from a public safety perspective provides a barrier to protect America from Drug traffickers, Criminals and others that choose to harm our American citizens."

Sheriff Thomas Hodgson (MA): "The people of our nation and the Sheriffs who have promised to protect them and uphold our law cannot wait any longer for Congress to fund the wall and secure our borders so we can keep our neighborhoods safe from criminal illegal aliens. For decades, Congress has traded the safety and security of our citizen and legal residents, and undermined the efforts of law enforcement, by choosing to not act on comprehensive immigration reforms and border security in order to advance individual political agendas. Enough is enough. Congress must act now on the funding for the border wall. Failure to do so will confirm once again confirm Members' total disregard for families who continued to be victimized by criminal illegal aliens. Almost every day, someone dies at the hands of an illegal alien, and dangerous drugs keep pouring across our borders and into our communities. It's time for members of Congress to side with the American people. It's time for Members of Congress to protect the American people and help law enforcement make communities and neighborhoods safer places to live, work and raise a family. It's time for Members of Congress to put aside their political agendas."

**Sheriff Darren Campbell (Iredell County, NC):** "As the elected Sheriff of Iredell County which is located in North Carolina. I have over 25 years of law enforcement experience. I consistently everyday see the impact of illegal immigration and the crime that it can spawn for example just this week we arrested two persons who are here illegally they were arrested on trafficking in methamphetamine charges, this is only the most recent. I urge you to support President Trump in providing funding for the border wall and border security.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 15, 2019 10:27 AM

**Subject:** INVITATION (1/15): Briefing Call on Border Security with President Donald Trump



## White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on border security **tomorrow**, **Tuesday**, **January 15 at 2:30 p.m. EST**. If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join.

## **Briefing Call on Border Security**

Date: Tuesday, January 15

• **Time:** 2:30 p.m. EST

- **Call-In Information:** <u>RSVP HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO <Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, October 15, 2018 12:59 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

Attachments: White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf

#### Good afternoon,

We look forward to hosting California next week. We have confirmed two Cabinet Secretaries along with many other agency representatives and Senior White House Officials. (Schedule is tentative to change.) If you have not already, RSVP through the link below.

We will send arrival instructions and the itinerary out on Friday for everyone who RSVPs.

Best regards,

**Britt** 

Britt Carter Associate Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO Sent: Friday, October 5, 2018 3:26 PM

To: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S. Carter@who.eop.gov>

Subject: REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



REMINDER: The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

## White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

# Tuesday, October 23, 2018

## 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, **please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16**. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

## Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

Can I bring a guest? Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <u>here</u>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO <Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, October 15, 2018 12:59 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

Attachments: White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf

#### Good afternoon,

We look forward to hosting California next week. We have confirmed two Cabinet Secretaries along with many other agency representatives and Senior White House Officials. (Schedule is tentative to change.) If you have not already, RSVP through the link below.

We will send arrival instructions and the itinerary out on Friday for everyone who RSVPs.

Best regards,

**Britt** 

Britt Carter Associate Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO Sent: Friday, October 5, 2018 3:26 PM

To: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S. Carter@who.eop.gov>

Subject: REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



REMINDER: The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

## White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

# Tuesday, October 23, 2018

## 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, **please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16**. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

## Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

Can I bring a guest? Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <u>here</u>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO <Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:25 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders **Attachments:** White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf

#### Good morning,

I'd like to bring this event to your attention; the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs is hosting a conference for California local elected officials on October 23 in Washington D.C.

If you (or another locally elected official from California) are interested in attending, please reach out to me directly. I am available to answer any questions about the conference.

Best regards,
Katie Lagomarsino
Special Projects Manager
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Sent: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 10:51 AM

**To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO <Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov> **Cc:** Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO <Zachery.T.Michael@who.eop.gov> **Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

## White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

Tuesday, October 23, 2018

10:30 a.m. ET - White House Tour

# 1:00 p.m. ET - White House Conference 4:00 p.m. ET - Conference Concludes

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

## **Conference and Tour Registration Link:** Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service will not permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. Storage is not available if you bring these items. You can bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are unable to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. Lunch is not provided.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, October 5, 2018 12:26 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

Attachments: White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf



REMINDER: The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

## White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

# Tuesday, October 23, 2018

## 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

## Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Associate Director Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

Is this invitation transferable? No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, October 5, 2018 12:26 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Subject: REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

Attachments: White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf



REMINDER: The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

## White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

# Tuesday, October 23, 2018

## 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

## Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Associate Director Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

Is this invitation transferable? No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, September 7, 2018 3:45 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Cc: Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO; Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

Subject: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf



The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

## White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

# Tuesday, October 23, 2018

## 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

## Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

What are the breakout sessions? How do I register? The breakout discussion sessions will follow briefings from cabinet and administration officials. Three sessions are tentatively planned on pertinent issues impacting cities and localities with the option to attend two of the three. More information will be forthcoming following formal registration for the event.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

Can I bring a guest? No. While we typically welcome participants in our events to bring a guest, this event is unique to mayors. Not only will it include briefings with key administration officials, there will also be breakout sessions and discussion on key issues impacting cities and localities.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking here.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO <Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, June 20, 2018 4:28 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Recent Immigration Action Taken By The President

**Attachments:** 2018.06.20-POTUS-Transcript-Immigration.pdf; 2018.06.20-EO-Immigration.pdf;

2018.06.20-Family Separation EO Factsheet.pdf

#### Good evening,

Today, President Donald J. Trump signed an Executive Order: Affording Congress An Opportunity To Address Family Separation, in response to our nation's broken immigration system. We wanted to provide you with information to address questions that you or your staff may have. As always, please do not hesitate to reach out. We appreciate your continued partnership.

#### Attached you will find:

- Transcript President Trump and Vice President Pence (from June 20, 2018 attached)
- Executive Order Affording Congress An Opportunity To Address Family Separation (attached)
- Factsheet The Crisis at the Border by the Numbers (attached)
  - SECURING THE BORDER, KEEPING FAMILIES TOGETHER: President Donald J. Trump is using his existing executive authority to address family separation of illegal alien border-crossers.
  - REFUSING TO DO THEIR JOB: Congressional Democrats have chosen to play politics with a humanitarian and national security crisis.
  - CONGRESS MUST ACT: Lawmakers must still pass legislation to secure our border and to finally and fully allow family and minor detention and prompt removal.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Best regards,

**Britt** 

Britt Carter
Associate Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
Cell: 202-881-8714 (no texting)

From: Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO <Zachery.T.Michael@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, June 20, 2018 3:24 PM **To:** Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Recent Immigration Action Taken By The President

**Attachments:** 2018.06.20-POTUS-Transcript-Immigration.pdf; 2018.06.20-EO-Immigration.pdf;

2018.06.20-Family Separation EO Factsheet.pdf

#### Good evening -

Today, President Donald J. Trump signed an Executive Order: Affording Congress An Opportunity To Address Family Separation, in response to our nation's broken immigration system. We wanted to provide you with information to address questions that you or your staff may have. As always, please do not hesitate to reach out. We appreciate your continued partnership.

#### Attached you will find:

- Transcript President Trump and Vice President Pence (from June 20, 2018 attached)
- Executive Order Affording Congress An Opportunity To Address Family Separation (attached)
- Factsheet Family Separation (attached)
  - SECURING THE BORDER, KEEPING FAMILIES TOGETHER: President Donald J. Trump is using his existing executive authority to address family separation of illegal alien border-crossers.
  - REFUSING TO DO THEIR JOB: Congressional Democrats have chosen to play politics with a humanitarian and national security crisis.
  - CONGRESS MUST ACT: Lawmakers must still pass legislation to secure our border and to finally and fully allow family and minor detention and prompt removal.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Best,

Zachery Michael
Associate Director
Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
The White House

C: 202.881.9298 [no text]

E: Zachery.T.Michael@who.eop.gov

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO <Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, June 4, 2018 12:24 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Thank You

**Attachments:** P20180516AH-1444[1].jpg; P20180516AH-1368[1].jpg; P20180516AH-1326[1].jpg;

P20180516AH-1318[1].jpg; P20180516AH-1264[1].jpg; P20180516AH-1183[1][1].jpg; P20180516AH-1183[2].jpg; P20180516AH-1471[1].jpg; P20180516AH-1102[1].jpg

#### Good afternoon,

Thank you for taking the time out of your busy schedules to join President Trump's roundtable and join this important discussion for our nation. We value your input and appreciate your hard work every day. It was a pleasure meeting you. If there is anything we can be helpful with in the future, please do not hesitate to reach out to me.

I've attached the official photos from the event. Please note that these photos are being sent to you for personal use only. If you share them with friends or family, make sure to include the disclaimer below. Thank you.

- If posting to social media the following byline must be used: Official White House Photo by Andrea Hanks
- This photograph is provided by THE WHITE HOUSE as a courtesy and may be printed by the subject(s) in the photograph for personal use only. The photograph may not be manipulated in any way and may not otherwise be reproduced, disseminated or broadcast, without the written permission of the White House Photo Office. This photograph may not be used in any commercial or political materials, advertisements, emails, products, promotions that in any way suggests approval or endorsement of the President, the First Family, or the White House.

Again, please do not hesitate to reach out anytime.

Best regards,

Britt

Britt Carter
Associate Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
Cell: 202-881-8714

\*Please note we do not receive text messages

From: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO <Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 16, 2018 7:38 PM

**To:** Cook, Michelle

**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] RE: Show this evening

Hi Michelle,

Thank you for your help and please thank the Supervisor for her willingness to participate in interviews today on this issue. Happy that she was able to attend the event today at the White House.

Best, Alexa

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 8:24 PM, Cook, Michelle < Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com > wrote:

Hi Alexa.

I just wanted to say thank you for all your help today! It was a crazy one and we hit a little snag when we were out of communication, so I appreciate your help in relaying those messages as well.

Thanks! Michelle

From: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO [mailto:Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov]

Sent: Wednesday, May 16, 2018 1:41 PM

To: Cook, Michelle < <a href="mailto:Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com">Michelle < <a href="mailto:Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com">Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com</a>>
Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] RE: Show this evening

Hi Michelle, I just told the team she's with that she has a car picking her up and needs to leave. After I'm finished with other interviews I'll try to find her if she hasn't left yet.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 4:37 PM, Cook, Michelle < Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com > wrote:

Hi Alexa, do you know when they will be done. Michelle has an interview with fox 11 and then a car is picking her up to take her to another studio with the pickup at  $17^{th}$  and Penn at 4:45pm

From: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO [mailto:Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov]

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 16, 2018 11:12 AM **To:** Cook, Michelle < <u>Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com</u> >

Subject: RE: Show this evening

Hi Michelle.

Is the Supervisor on Martha's show this evening? Just trying to navigate what she's confirmed on because I guess they are sensitive about her being booked on other shows and that's why they're canceling her appearances.

Let me know regarding tonight and I'm happy to help pitch/assist for tomorrow as well.

# Thanks so much Alexa

From: Cook, Michelle < Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com >

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 16, 2018 12:27 PM

To: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < <a href="mailto:Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov">Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov</a>>

Subject: [EXTERNAL] RE: Show this evening

#### Alexa,

Thank you for your help. I have touched base with Karrah. But, Varney did bow out when they learned the Supervisor was scheduled to be on "after the bell" after the meeting. But, I did just hear from their producer who said they would be unable to make it work. So if you have any other ones, or another FOX Business program, please do let us know. Again thank you for all of your help!

#### Michelle

From: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO [mailto:Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov]

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 16, 2018 7:41 AM

To: Kaplan (Levine), Karrah < Karrah.kaplan@FOXNEWS.COM >; Cook, Michelle

< <u>Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com</u>> **Subject:** Show this evening

Hi Karrah,

I'm connecting you with Michelle Cook, in the event that Orange County Supervisor Michelle Steele is available to join Martha is evening, I wanted you two to be connected.

I will let Michelle take it from here.

Thanks so much

Alexa

From: Kaplan (Levine), Karrah < Karrah.kaplan@FOXNEWS.COM>

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 16, 2018 7:44 AM

To: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO; Cook, Michelle

**Subject:** Re: Show this evening

#### Thanks Alexa!

Michelle - this would be during our 7pm ET hour. Assuming she would be in DC? Can you send me your cell and would Ms. Cook like transportation to our bureau tonight?

#### Thanks all!

Karrah Kaplan Senior Booking Producer Martha MacCallum's "The Story" 646.734.2151

From: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO Sent: Wednesday, May 16, 2018 10:41 AM

To: Kaplan (Levine), Karrah; Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com

Subject: Show this evening

#### Hi Karrah,

I 知 connecting you with Michelle Cook, in the event that Orange County Supervisor Michelle Steele is available to join Martha is evening, I wanted you two to be connected.

I will let Michelle take it from here.

Thanks so much

Alexa

This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox News or Fox Business must not be taken to have been sent or endorsed by either of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

From: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO <Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 16, 2018 7:41 AM **To:** Kaplan (Levine), Karrah; Cook, Michelle

**Subject:** Show this evening

Hi Karrah,

I'm connecting you with Michelle Cook, in the event that Orange County Supervisor Michelle Steele is available to join Martha is evening, I wanted you two to be connected.

I will let Michelle take it from here.

Thanks so much

Alexa

From: Cook, Michelle

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 16, 2018 7:00 AM

To: MSteel

**Cc:** Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO; Dana, Arie **Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] Fwd: Varney & Co TODAY

Varney has cancelled because they know you are doing after the bell. They usually don't have a problem when the programs are not back to back but they have cancelled anyway.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 6:48 AM, Michelle Steel < michellesteel@shawnsteel.com > wrote:

Yes, I'd love to.
Thank you for inviting me!!

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

www.shawnsteel.com

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 9:46 AM, Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < Katherine. A. Henning@who.eop.gov > wrote:

Hi Michelle, I think you meant to send that email to Varney's producer but their studio address in DC is 400 North Capitol St.

Also have another request for you for this evening on Martha MacCallum's show on Fox - would be from the same location at the bureau. Her show is on from 7-8p.

Let me know and I can loop in Michelle Cook with the producer.

Thank you! Alexa

On May 16, 2018, at 8:50 AM, Michelle Steel < <u>michellesteel@shawnsteel.com</u>> wrote:

Thank you for inviting me again! I'd love to.

What is the address and what time I have to be at the studio?

Michelle

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

>www.shawnsteel.com<

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 8:48 AM, Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < Katherine. A. Henning @who.eop.gov > wrote:

Hi Michelle, think that would be good. Stuart is great!

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 8:44 AM, Michelle Steel <a href="michellesteel@shawnsteel.com">michellesteel@shawnsteel.com</a> wrote:

I will be on this interview unless you don't think it is a good idea before the meeting.

Varney has been always friendly.

Please let me know,

Michelle

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797 >>www.shawnsteel.com<<

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Ambrose, Cristine" <<u>cristine.ambrose@fo</u> <u>xbusiness.com</u>> **Date:** May 16, 2018 at 6:06:32 AM EDT **To:** Michelle Steel

nsteel.com>

Subject: Varney & Co TODAY

<michellesteel@shaw

Hi Michelle - hope you're well today. Any chance you can join Stuart today to look ahead at the WH Sanctuary Meeting you're attending today? Somewhere in our 11AM hour from our DC bureau?

Sent from my iPhone This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply email. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the

official business of
Fox News or Fox
Business must not be
taken to have been
sent or endorsed by
either of them. No
representation is made
that this email or its
attachments are
without defect.

From: Michelle Steel <michellesteel@shawnsteel.com>

Sent:Wednesday, May 16, 2018 6:47 AMTo:Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHOCc:Cook, Michelle; Dana, Arie

**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] Fwd: Varney & Co TODAY

Wonderful!!

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

www.shawnsteel.com

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 9:46 AM, Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < Katherine. A. Henning@who.eop.gov > wrote:

Hi Michelle, I think you meant to send that email to Varney's producer but their studio address in DC is 400 North Capitol St.

Also have another request for you for this evening on Martha MacCallum's show on Fox - would be from the same location at the bureau. Her show is on from 7-8p.

Let me know and I can loop in Michelle Cook with the producer.

Thank you! Alexa

On May 16, 2018, at 8:50 AM, Michelle Steel < michellesteel@shawnsteel.com > wrote:

Thank you for inviting me again! I'd love to.

What is the address and what time I have to be at the studio?

Michelle

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740

#### T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

>www.shawnsteel.com<

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 8:48 AM, Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < Katherine. A. Henning@who.eop.gov > wrote:

Hi Michelle, think that would be good. Stuart is great!

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 8:44 AM, Michelle Steel <a href="michellesteel@shawnsteel.com">michellesteel@shawnsteel.com</a> wrote:

I will be on this interview unless you don't think it is a good idea before the meeting. Varney has been always friendly.

Please let me know,

Michelle

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797 >>www.shawnsteel.com<<

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Ambrose, Cristine"
<<u>cristine.ambrose@foxbusiness.com</u>
>

**Date:** May 16, 2018 at 6:06:32 AM

**EDT** 

To: Michelle Steel

<michellesteel@shawnsteel.com>
Subject: Varney & Co TODAY

Hi Michelle - hope you're well today. Any chance you can join Stuart today to look ahead at the WH Sanctuary Meeting you're attending today? Somewhere in our 11AM hour from our DC bureau?

Sent from my iPhone This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply email. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox News or Fox Business must not be taken to have been sent or endorsed by either of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

From: Cook, Michelle

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 16, 2018 6:46 AM **To:** Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO

Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] RE: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

Thank you. I think she will definitely be interested, I'm just waiting for confirmation from her.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 5:28 AM, Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO <Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov> wrote:

Hi Michelle,

Thank you for getting back to me! Do you think the Supervisor would be available to do Martha MacCallum's show tonight on Fox? Her show airs at 7pm and she could do from the Fox bureau at 400 N Capitol St in DC.

I had a request come in regarding the meeting.

Let me know what you think and I can connect you with the producer.

Best,

Alexa

On May 15, 2018, at 7:00 PM, Cook, Michelle < <a href="Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com">Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com</a>> wrote:

Hi Alexa,

I have only had a few confirmations with Supervisor Steel on requests she would be willing to do. Only two that would be for tomorrow, one for a local station CBS2/KCAL9 and then FOX Business after the bell. We have yet to confirm these, but would definitely appreciate any recommendations for any others.

Thanks,

#### Michelle Cook

Communications Director Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220

<image001.jpg>

From: Michelle Steel [mailto:michellesteel@shawnsteel.com]

Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 3:34 PM

To: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < Katherine.A. Henning@who.eop.gov >

Cc: Cook, Michelle < Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com >; Dana, Arie < Arie.Dana@ocgov.com >

Subject: Re: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

Thank you, Alexa.

I just landed and on the way to the hotel.

I included my communication director and COS in this e-mail.

I think Michelle Cook got few interview requests while i was on the flight.

Michelle Cook will communicate with you for these interviews!

Thank you,

M

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

>www.shawnsteel.com<

Sent from my iPhone

On May 15, 2018, at 3:10 PM, Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO <Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov> wrote:

Hi Ms. Steel,

My colleague Julia kindly passed along your information and I wanted to follow up with you regarding media for tomorrow surrounding the event at the White House. I am working with my colleagues regarding local and national media interviews and wanted to see if you are already booked on any national TV tomorrow or Thursday surrounding the event at the White House.

Please let me know and also happy to chat regarding this over the phone if that's easier.

Best Alexa

\_\_

Alexa Henning White House Director of Broadcast Media C: 202-881-8717

From: Hahn, Julia A. EOP/WHO Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 2:27 PM

To: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO <Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov>

Subject: FW: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

From: Michelle Steel < michellesteel@shawnsteel.com >

Sent: Wednesday, March 28, 2018 1:16 PM

To: Hulse, Elliott Y. EOP/WHO < Elliott.Y. Hulse@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Hahn, Julia A. EOP/WHO < Julia.A. Hahn@who.eop.gov >; Deere, Judd

P. EOP/WHO < <u>Judson.P.Deere@who.eop.gov</u>>

Subject: [EXTERNAL] Re: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

Thank you, Elliott connecting me to Julia and Judd!

Oh, I was Chair of the Board last year!!! Michelle

> **Shawn Steel Law Firm** 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

>>www.shawnsteel.com<<

From: Michelle Steel <michellesteel@shawnsteel.com>

Sent:Wednesday, May 16, 2018 5:51 AMTo:Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHOCc:Cook, Michelle; Dana, Arie

**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] Fwd: Varney & Co TODAY

Thank you for inviting me again! I'd love to.

What is the address and what time I have to be at the studio?

Michelle

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797 www.shawnsteel.com

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 8:48 AM, Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < Katherine. A. Henning@who.eop.gov > wrote:

Hi Michelle, think that would be good. Stuart is great!

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 8:44 AM, Michelle Steel <michellesteel@shawnsteel.com> wrote:

I will be on this interview unless you don't think it is a good idea before the meeting.

Varney has been always friendly.

Please let me know,

Michelle

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

>www.shawnsteel.com<

#### Sent from my iPhone

#### Begin forwarded message:

From: "Ambrose, Cristine" < <a href="mailto:cristine.ambrose@foxbusiness.com">cristine.ambrose@foxbusiness.com</a>>

**Date:** May 16, 2018 at 6:06:32 AM EDT

To: Michelle Steel < <u>michellesteel@shawnsteel.com</u>>

**Subject: Varney & Co TODAY** 

Hi Michelle - hope you're well today. Any chance you can join Stuart today to look ahead at the WH Sanctuary Meeting you're attending today? Somewhere in our 11AM hour from our DC bureau?

### Sent from my iPhone

This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox News or Fox Business must not be taken to have been sent or endorsed by either of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

From: Michelle Steel <michellesteel@shawnsteel.com>

Sent:Wednesday, May 16, 2018 5:50 AMTo:Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHOCc:Cook, Michelle; Dana, Arie

Subject: Re: [EXTERNAL] Fwd: Varney & Co TODAY

Thank you!

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

www.shawnsteel.com

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 8:48 AM, Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < Katherine. A. Henning@who.eop.gov > wrote:

Hi Michelle, think that would be good. Stuart is great!

Sent from my iPhone

On May 16, 2018, at 8:44 AM, Michelle Steel <michellesteel@shawnsteel.com> wrote:

I will be on this interview unless you don't think it is a good idea before the meeting.

Varney has been always friendly.

Please let me know,

Michelle

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

>www.shawnsteel.com<

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Ambrose, Cristine" < <a href="mailto:cristine.ambrose@foxbusiness.com">cristine.ambrose@foxbusiness.com</a>>

**Date:** May 16, 2018 at 6:06:32 AM EDT

To: Michelle Steel < <u>michellesteel@shawnsteel.com</u>>

**Subject: Varney & Co TODAY** 

Hi Michelle - hope you're well today. Any chance you can join Stuart today to look ahead at the WH Sanctuary Meeting you're attending today? Somewhere in our 11AM hour from our DC bureau?

#### Sent from my iPhone

This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox News or Fox Business must not be taken to have been sent or endorsed by either of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

From: Michelle Steel <michellesteel@shawnsteel.com>

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 16, 2018 5:44 AM

**To:** Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov; Cook, Michelle; Dana, Arie

**Subject:** Fwd: Varney & Co TODAY

I will be on this interview unless you don't think it is a good idea before the meeting. Varney has been always friendly.

Please let me know,

Michelle

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

www.shawnsteel.com

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Ambrose, Cristine" <cristine.ambrose@foxbusiness.com>

**Date:** May 16, 2018 at 6:06:32 AM EDT

To: Michelle Steel <michellesteel@shawnsteel.com>

**Subject: Varney & Co TODAY** 

Hi Michelle - hope you're well today. Any chance you can join Stuart today to look ahead at the WH Sanctuary Meeting you're attending today? Somewhere in our 11AM hour from our DC bureau?

#### Sent from my iPhone

This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox News or Fox Business must not be taken to have been sent or endorsed by either of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

From: Cook, Michelle

**Sent:** Tuesday, May 15, 2018 4:00 PM **To:** Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** RE: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

Hi Alexa,

I have only had a few confirmations with Supervisor Steel on requests she would be willing to do. Only two that would be for tomorrow, one for a local station CBS2/KCAL9 and then FOX Business after the bell. We have yet to confirm these, but would definitely appreciate any recommendations for any others.

Thanks,

#### Michelle Cook

Communications Director Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange Phone: (714) 834-3220



**From:** Michelle Steel [mailto:michellesteel@shawnsteel.com]

Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 3:34 PM

To: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO <Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov>

Cc: Cook, Michelle <Michelle.Cook@ocgov.com>; Dana, Arie <Arie.Dana@ocgov.com>

Subject: Re: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

Thank you, Alexa.

I just landed and on the way to the hotel.

I included my communication director and COS in this e-mail.

I think Michelle Cook got few interview requests while i was on the flight.

Michelle Cook will communicate with you for these interviews!

Thank you,

Μ

3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740

T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

www.shawnsteel.com

#### Sent from my iPhone

On May 15, 2018, at 3:10 PM, Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < Katherine.A. Henning@who.eop.gov > wrote:

Hi Ms. Steel,

My colleague Julia kindly passed along your information and I wanted to follow up with you regarding media for tomorrow surrounding the event at the White House. I am working with my colleagues regarding local and national media interviews and wanted to see if you are already booked on any national TV tomorrow or Thursday surrounding the event at the White House.

Please let me know and also happy to chat regarding this over the phone if that's easier.

Best Alexa

--

Alexa Henning
White House Director of Broadcast Media

C: 202-881-8717

From: Hahn, Julia A. EOP/WHO Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 2:27 PM

To: Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < <a href="mailto:Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov">Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov</a>>

Subject: FW: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

From: Michelle Steel < michellesteel@shawnsteel.com >

Sent: Wednesday, March 28, 2018 1:16 PM

To: Hulse, Elliott Y. EOP/WHO < <a href="mailto:Elliott.Y.Hulse@who.eop.gov">Elliott.Y.Hulse@who.eop.gov</a>

Cc: Hahn, Julia A. EOP/WHO < Julia.A. Hahn@who.eop.gov >; Deere, Judd P. EOP/WHO

<Judson.P.Deere@who.eop.gov>

Subject: [EXTERNAL] Re: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

Thank you, Elliott connecting me to Julia and Judd!

Oh, I was Chair of the Board last year!!! Michelle

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740

T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

>www.shawnsteel.com<

From: Michelle Steel <michellesteel@shawnsteel.com>

Sent:Tuesday, May 15, 2018 3:34 PMTo:Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHOCc:Cook, Michelle; Dana, Arie

**Subject:** Re: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

Thank you, Alexa.

I just landed and on the way to the hotel.

I included my communication director and COS in this e-mail.

I think Michelle Cook got few interview requests while i was on the flight.

Michelle Cook will communicate with you for these interviews!

Thank you,

Μ

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

www.shawnsteel.com

Sent from my iPhone

On May 15, 2018, at 3:10 PM, Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < Katherine. A. Henning@who.eop.gov > wrote:

Hi Ms. Steel,

My colleague Julia kindly passed along your information and I wanted to follow up with you regarding media for tomorrow surrounding the event at the White House. I am working with my colleagues regarding local and national media interviews and wanted to see if you are already booked on any national TV tomorrow or Thursday surrounding the event at the White House.

Please let me know and also happy to chat regarding this over the phone if that's easier.

Best Alexa

--

Alexa Henning White House Director of Broadcast Media C: 202-881-8717

From: Hahn, Julia A. EOP/WHO Sent: Tuesday, May 15, 2018 2:27 PM **To:** Henning, Alexa A. EOP/WHO < <a href="mailto:Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov">Katherine.A.Henning@who.eop.gov</a>>

Subject: FW: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

From: Michelle Steel < michellesteel@shawnsteel.com >

Sent: Wednesday, March 28, 2018 1:16 PM

To: Hulse, Elliott Y. EOP/WHO < <a href="mailto:Elliott.Y.Hulse@who.eop.gov">Elliott.Y.Hulse@who.eop.gov</a>>

Cc: Hahn, Julia A. EOP/WHO < Julia.A. Hahn@who.eop.gov >; Deere, Judd P. EOP/WHO

<Judson.P.Deere@who.eop.gov>

Subject: [EXTERNAL] Re: Connecting: OC Supervisor Michelle Park Steel

Thank you, Elliott connecting me to Julia and Judd!

Oh, I was Chair of the Board last year!!! Michelle

Shawn Steel Law Firm 3010 Old Ranch PKWY, Suite 260 Seal Beach, CA 90740 T: 949-551-9000 F: 949-612-9797

1. 545-551-5000 1. 545-012-575

>www.shawnsteel.com<

From: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO <William.H.Kirkland@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, May 15, 2018 1:13 PM **Subject:** Potential media for tomorrow

We are excited to see you in the morning. We have a number of potential media opportunities tomorrow morning. If you are in town and are interested we'd love to connect you with your local/regional media contact that are interested via our White House Press/Comms team. Just let me know.

Thanks,

Billy Kirkland
Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director
White House Intergovernmental Affairs
William.H.Kirkland@who.eop.gov
202-456-8491 - office
202-881-8628 - cell

From: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO <William.H.Kirkland@who.eop.gov>

Sent:Tuesday, May 15, 2018 6:39 AMCc:Grove, Sara E. EOP/WHOSubject:Tomorrow at the White House

We are very excited to be hosting you at tomorrow at the White House. As communicated earlier please plan on arriving to the White House Campus by 1:30 pm. We have arranged a holding room in the EEOB Room 212 for a pre briefing and then will head over to West Wing. you have any questions please reach out to myself or Sara who is cc'ed on this e-mail. If you have not yet done so please fill out the below security link.

<u>Please complete the personal information submission link below to make sure you are cleared onto the White House complex.</u> Please note that the city of residence provided must match the city of residence listed on the ID presented to Secret Service.

#### **Personal Information Submission Link:**

https://events.whitehouse.gov/?rid=QHC7XGMQ7G

#### White House Complex Entry Instructions:

Please plan to enter the White House Complex through the entrance at 17th Street NW and State Place NW. State Place is one block below F Street NW. This entrance is on the West side of the White House. We will plan to meet you in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB).

#### **ESSENTIAL INFORMATION**

Upon your arrival, Secret Service will need to check your driver's license or passport. This must be a current, valid form of identification, and paper copies will not be accepted. Please keep in mind that if there are any discrepancies (including minor "typos") between the personal information that you submit and what is listed on your identification, then Secret Service will not be able to admit you. If you arrive at the White House Complex and realize that the information that you submitted is incorrect, correcting that personal information during business hours frequently takes over an hour for Secret Service to process. We strongly advise that all guests confirm that their personal information is correct before passing it along. Any mistakes will lead to long delays and unfortunately could result in you being denied access to the White House altogether.

After your identification has been checked, you will go through security similar to what you are used to seeing at the airport. You will then be issued a temporary badge that will give you access to the Eisenhower Executive Office Building. Please plan to spend at least 15 minutes passing through security.

#### **Directions to Eisenhower Executive Office Building Room 212:**

You will enter the EEOB through Room #10. Please take a right when you walk out of room 10, and follow the hallway until you see an elevator on the left side or you can use the stairs at the end of the hallway. If using the stairs, please walk up two flights, and turn right. Room 212 will be on the left side of the hallway.

Please feel free to reach out to me should you have any questions or need additional information.

#### Thanks,

Billy Kirkland
Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director
White House Intergovernmental Affairs
William.H.Kirkland@who.eop.gov
202-456-8491 - office
202-881-8628 - cell

From: Grove, Sara E. EOP/WHO <Sara.E.Grove@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, May 10, 2018 4:35 PM

**Subject:** White House Meeting May 16th (We look forward to seeing you)

Good afternoon,

We are pleased to invite you to The White House next Wednesday, May 16<sup>th</sup> to meet with President Trump. The President is excited to hear your story and get your perspective. We will also be joined by members of the Cabinet and senior White House officials. Please plan to arrive at 1:15 PM (ET) in order to get through security. A preparation meeting will begin at 1:30 PM (ET), held in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building Room 212. The meeting with the President will take place at 3:00 PM (ET) in the West Wing.

<u>Please complete the personal information submission link below to make sure you are cleared onto the White House complex.</u> Please note that the city of residence provided must match the city of residence listed on the ID presented to Secret Service.

#### **Personal Information Submission Link:**

https://events.whitehouse.gov/?rid=QHC7XGMQ7G

#### **White House Complex Entry Instructions:**

Please plan to enter the White House Complex through the entrance at 17th Street NW and State Place NW. State Place is one block below F Street NW. This entrance is on the West side of the White House. We will plan to meet you in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB).

#### **ESSENTIAL INFORMATION**

Upon your arrival, Secret Service will need to check your driver's license or passport. This must be a current, valid form of identification, and paper copies will not be accepted. Please keep in mind that if there are any discrepancies (including minor "typos") between the personal information that you submit and what is listed on your identification, then Secret Service will not be able to admit you. If you arrive at the White House Complex and realize that the information that you submitted is incorrect, correcting that personal information during business hours frequently takes over an hour for Secret Service to process. We strongly advise that all guests confirm that their personal information is correct before passing it along. Any mistakes will lead to long delays and unfortunately could result in you being denied access to the White House altogether.

After your identification has been checked, you will go through security similar to what you are used to seeing at the airport. You will then be issued a temporary badge that will give you access to the Eisenhower Executive Office Building. Please plan to spend at least 15 minutes passing through security.

#### **Directions to Eisenhower Executive Office Building Room 212:**

You will enter the EEOB through Room #10. Please take a right when you walk out of room 10, and follow the hallway until you see an elevator on the left side or you can use the stairs at the end of the hallway. If using the stairs, please walk up two flights, and turn right. Room 212 will be on the left side of the hallway.

Please feel free to reach out to me should you have any questions or need additional information.

Thank you,
Sara Grove
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
C: 202-881-8267 | E: Sara.E.Grove@who.eop.gov

From: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO <William.H.Kirkland@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, May 8, 2018 1:13 PM

**To:** Steel, Michelle

**Subject:** White House Event, May 16th

Supervisor,

I'd love to talk to you ASAP about an event at the White House coming up next week. We'd love for you to be included in it on May 16<sup>th</sup>.

Thanks,

Billy Kirkland
Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director
White House Intergovernmental Affairs
William.H.Kirkland@who.eop.gov
202-456-8491 - office
202-881-8628 - cell

From: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO < William.H.Kirkland@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, April 16, 2018 9:31 AM

**Subject:** White House Intergovernmental Affairs Opportunity Zones



#### You're invited

# Conference call with Special Assistant to the President, Ja'Ron Smith Discussing Opportunity Zones

Tomorrow:

April 17, 2018 @11:15am

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act created Opportunity Zones to spur investment in distressed communities throughout the country. New investments in Opportunity Zones can receive preferential tax treatment. Qualified Opportunity Zones retain this designation for 10 years. Investors can defer tax on any prior gains until no later than December 31, 2026, so long as the gain is reinvested in a Qualified Opportunity Fund, an investment vehicle organized to make investments in Qualified Opportunity Zones.

#### This invitation is non-transferrable.

#### Dial-In Instructions:

- A participant may register for the conference at URL: <a href="http://ems9.intellor.com?do=register&t=1&p=900071">http://ems9.intellor.com?do=register&t=1&p=900071</a>
- Then, s/he will receive an email containing dial-in numbers and a personalized access code.

Sincerely,

Billy Kirkland
Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director of White House Intergovernmental Affairs
202-456-8491 - office

From: Fwu, Melissa E. EOP/WHO <Melissa.E.Fwu@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, March 28, 2018 2:50 PM

**To:** Steel, Michelle

**Subject:** Time to Connect Tomorrow?

Dear Michelle,

I hope you and Shawn have been doing well! I was wondering if you have 10-15 minutes tomorrow to quickly touch base. Wanted to get your thoughts on a few items.

Thanks so much!

Best,

Melissa Fwu Office of Public Liaison (202) 395-7770

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Thursday, November 9, 2017 11:12 AM

To: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO; Hoelscher, Douglas L. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** UPDATE: State & Local Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion (RSVP

Today)



All,

We are excited to announce that **Sonny Perdue, Secretary of the US Department of Agriculture**, and **Linda McMahon, Administrator of the Small Business Administration**, will present at the upcoming *State & Local Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion* on November 16.

You will have a unique opportunity to engage with these leaders regarding tax-reform, and we hope you will consider participating. Based on the interest we have received in this event, Secret Service has authorized use of a larger meeting space. Therefore, please feel free to bring a designated staffer or guest to the discussion. Each person who plans to attend must register in the link below:

Personal Information Submission Link: <a href="https://events.whitehouse.gov/?rid=GQ93CTWHJB">https://events.whitehouse.gov/?rid=GQ93CTWHJB</a>

#### **Please Direct Event Questions to:**

Drew DeLong – (202) 456-3291 Chad Gilmartin – (202) 456-3298 Jason Beal – (202) 456-3278

Please reach out if you have any additional questions.

Sincerely,

# Adelaide Miller White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs E: Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov

From: Kim, Tiffany

Sent: Tuesday, November 7, 2017 2:31 PM

**To:** Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO

Subject: RE: White House Discussion: State & Local Government Tax Reform and Economic

Competitiveness

#### Good afternoon,

Thank you very much for the invitation. Unfortunately, Chairwoman Steel will be unavailable on November 16<sup>th</sup> due to prior engagements.

Please let me know if I can be of further assistance.

Thank you,

### **Tiffany Kim**

Office Manager Office of Supervisor Michelle Steel Second District, County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3220 Fax: (714) 834-6109



From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO [mailto:Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, November 07, 2017 12:09 PM

Subject: White House Discussion: State & Local Government Tax Reform and Economic Competitiveness



You are cordially invited by the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs to participate in the

# State & Local Government Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion

On November 16, 2017

From 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

In the Eisenhower Executive Office Building On the White House Complex

See the attached invitation for more event information. Please register for the event using the security link in the invitation.

Best Wishes,

Billy Kirkland

Hoelscher

Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

Intergovernmental Affairs

Assistant to the President & Deputy Director White House Intergovernmental Affairs

White House

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, November 7, 2017 12:09 PM

**Subject:** White House Discussion: State & Local Government Tax Reform and Economic

Competitiveness

**Attachments:** Tax Reform Discussion WH Invitation.docx



You are cordially invited by the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs to participate in the State & Local Government Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion

On November 16, 2017

From 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

In the Eisenhower Executive Office Building On the White House Complex

See the attached invitation for more event information. Please register for the event using the security link in the invitation.

## Best Wishes,

Billy Kirkland

Hoelscher

Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

White House Intergovernmental Affairs

Intergovernmental Affairs

White House

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Thursday, November 2, 2017 11:03 AM

**To:** Hoelscher, Douglas L. EOP/WHO; Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** White House Discussion: State & Local Government Tax Reform and Economic

Competitiveness

**Attachments:** Tax Reform Discussion WH Invitation.docx



You are cordially invited by the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs to participate in the State & Local Government Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion

On November 16, 2017

From 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

In the Eisenhower Executive Office Building On the White House Complex

See the attached invitation for more event information. Please register for the event using the security link in the invitation.

## Best Wishes,

Billy Kirkland

Hoelscher

Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

White House Intergovernmental Affairs

Intergovernmental Affairs

White House

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO < William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, March 14, 2019 6:38 AM

Subject: RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

**Attachments:** Fulton County NY Resolution.pdf

Team Orange County,

I wanted to share the below letter of support, and accompanying tweet, from ACCOC. We hope that you will share it.

I also wanted to share a recent resolution of endorsement from Fulton County, NY.

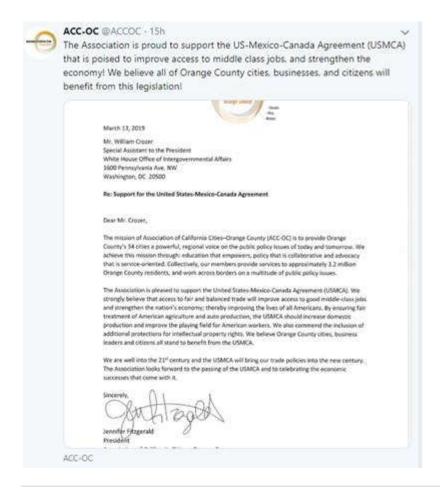
We look forward to your continued engagement. As always, let me know if you have any questions.

William F. Crozer

Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2019 12:29 PM

Subject: RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

Team Orange County – a reminder for the USMCA call today at 5:00PM EST.

Thank you.

William F. Crozer
Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

**From:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Tuesday, February 26, 2019 7:06 PM

Subject: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to a call to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) **tomorrow**, **Wednesday**, **February 27**, **at 5:00PM EST** (2:00PM CT). Please feel free to share this invitation with your city/county elected official colleagues in Orange County.

#### **Orange County USMCA Call**

- Date: Wednesday, February 27
- **Time:** 5:00PM EST (2:00 PM CT)
- Call-In Information: <u>CLICK HERE</u> (Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after RSVP'ing)

As an introduction, I did want to highlight recent remarks from USTR Ambassador C.J. Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors meeting in January 2019. **You can find Ambassador Mahoney's remarks here (15:50 mark):** <u>USTR Ambassador Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors.</u>

Sincerely,

### The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer
Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

# I. Remarks from by President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on the Signing of the USMCA (November 30, 2018)

- Remarks by President Donald Trump, Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada, and President Pena Nieto of Mexico at Signing Ceremony for the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of the Treasury Secretary Steve Mnuchin on the Signing of the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Secretary Sonny Perdue on Signing of USMCA

### **II. Key Wins in the USMCA**

- Incentivize Billions in New Auto Production
- Increase Market Access for America's Farmers and Ranchers
- <u>Install New Protections to Safeguard America's Intellectual Property Against Foreign Competitors</u>
- Create a New Chapter to Benefit America's Small and Medium Sized Businesses

### III. State-Specific Fact Sheets on the Benefits of the USMCA to States and Communities

- USTR State Fact Sheet
- USDA State Fact Sheet

#### IV. Full Text of the Agreement

• To view the full text of the agreement between the United States, Mexico and Canada signed on November 30, 2018, **click here.** 

### V. Statements of Support from State and Local Leaders

- Governor Burgum (R-ND), USMCA Comes Through for ND (<u>read here</u>)
- Agriculture Commissioner Quarles (KY), USMCA must be passed to protect, expand market access for American agriculture (<u>read here</u>)
- Former Lt. Governor Sanchez (R-NM), New trade agreement bodes well for New Mexico (<u>read here</u>)
- Mayor Sandy Stimpson (R, Mobile, AL), Tweet (<u>read here</u>)

# <u>The United States Signs a Stronger Trade Agreement with Mexico and Canada</u>

"This new deal will be the most modern, up-to-date, and balanced trade agreement in the history of our country, with the most advanced protections for workers ever developed." – President Donald J. Trump

# REBALANCING OUR TRADE RELATIONSHIP: President Donald J. Trump kept his promise to deliver a modern and rebalanced trade deal to replace NAFTA.

- Today in Argentina, the United States is joining Canada and Mexico to sign a new trade agreement that will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - This follows the President's announcement in October that a deal had been reached.

- The new United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) will replace the outdated, failed North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).
- With the signing of this agreement, President Trump has delivered on his promise to renegotiate NAFTA and protect American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

# SECURING A STRONGER DEAL FOR AMERICAN INDUSTRIES AND WORKERS: USMCA is a stronger deal for American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

- USMCA will help incentivize billions of dollars in additional vehicle and auto parts production in the United States.
- The agreement includes updated rules of origin that require 75 percent of auto content to be produced in North America.
- American autoworkers will benefit from rules that incentivize the use of high-wage manufacturing labor in the auto sector.
  - o This includes a requirement that 40-45% of a vehicle consist of content manufactured by North American workers making at least \$16 per hour.
- USMCA's labor and environment chapters are fully enforceable and represent the strongest labor and environmental provisions of any trade agreement ever negotiated.
  - o Mexico agreed to historic labor reforms to provide for genuine collective bargaining.
  - o The agreement prohibits the importation of goods produced by forced labor.
- The agreement includes provisions that allow agriculture products to be traded more fairly.
  - o Canada will end its "Class 6" and "Class 7" programs that allow low-priced dairy products to undersell American dairy producers.
  - o Canada will increase market access for United States dairy products, eggs, and poultry.

# REFORMING TRADE FOR THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY: USMCA modernizes our trade relationship with Canada and Mexico to reflect the realities of the 21st century.

- The new agreement includes a modernized chapter that provides stronger and more comprehensive intellectual property protections than any prior United States trade agreement.
  - o These protections are vital to promoting innovation and economic growth.
  - o USMCA includes robust copyright protection, 10 years of data protection for biologic drugs, and new protections against the theft of trade secrets.
- USMCA includes the strongest digital trade and financial services provisions of any United States trade agreement.
  - New rules ensure that data can be transferred cross-border and that limits on where data can be stored are minimized.
- USMCA will cut red tape at the border, streamline trade, and reduce regulatory uncertainty.
- The agreement includes a currency chapter that will help reinforce transparency and stability.

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO <William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 27, 2019 9:29 AM

**Subject:** RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

Team Orange County – a reminder for the USMCA call today at 5:00PM EST.

Thank you.

William F. Crozer

Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

**From:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Tuesday, February 26, 2019 7:06 PM

Subject: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to a call to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) **tomorrow**, **Wednesday**, **February 27**, **at 5:00PM EST** (2:00PM CT). Please feel free to share this invitation with your city/county elected official colleagues in Orange County.

#### **Orange County USMCA Call**

- Date: Wednesday, February 27
- **Time:** 5:00PM EST (2:00 PM CT)
- Call-In Information: <u>CLICK HERE</u> (Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after RSVP'ing)

As an introduction, I did want to highlight recent remarks from USTR Ambassador C.J. Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors meeting in January 2019. **You can find Ambassador Mahoney's remarks here (15:50 mark):** <u>USTR Ambassador Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors.</u>

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: <u>William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov</u>

### The United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA)

# <u>I. Remarks from by President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on the Signing of the USMCA (November 30, 2018)</u>

- Remarks by President Donald Trump, Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada, and President Pena Nieto of Mexico at Signing Ceremony for the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of the Treasury Secretary Steve Mnuchin on the Signing of the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Secretary Sonny Perdue on Signing of USMCA

#### II. Key Wins in the USMCA

- Incentivize Billions in New Auto Production
- Increase Market Access for America's Farmers and Ranchers
- <u>Install New Protections to Safeguard America's Intellectual Property Against Foreign Competitors</u>
- Create a New Chapter to Benefit America's Small and Medium Sized Businesses

### III. State-Specific Fact Sheets on the Benefits of the USMCA to States and Communities

- USTR State Fact Sheet
- USDA State Fact Sheet

#### IV. Full Text of the Agreement

• To view the full text of the agreement between the United States, Mexico and Canada signed on November 30, 2018, **click here.** 

### V. Statements of Support from State and Local Leaders

- Governor Burgum (R-ND), USMCA Comes Through for ND (<u>read here</u>)
- Agriculture Commissioner Quarles (KY), USMCA must be passed to protect, expand market access for American agriculture (read here)
- Former Lt. Governor Sanchez (R-NM), New trade agreement bodes well for New Mexico (<u>read here</u>)
- Mayor Sandy Stimpson (R, Mobile, AL), Tweet (read here)

# <u>The United States Signs a Stronger Trade Agreement with Mexico and Canada</u>

"This new deal will be the most modern, up-to-date, and balanced trade agreement in the history of our country, with the most advanced protections for workers ever developed." – President Donald J. Trump

# REBALANCING OUR TRADE RELATIONSHIP: President Donald J. Trump kept his promise to deliver a modern and rebalanced trade deal to replace NAFTA.

- Today in Argentina, the United States is joining Canada and Mexico to sign a new trade agreement that will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - o This follows the President's announcement in October that a deal had been reached.
- The new United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) will replace the outdated, failed North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).
- With the signing of this agreement, President Trump has delivered on his promise to renegotiate NAFTA and protect American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

# SECURING A STRONGER DEAL FOR AMERICAN INDUSTRIES AND WORKERS: USMCA is a stronger deal for American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

- USMCA will help incentivize billions of dollars in additional vehicle and auto parts production in the United States.
- The agreement includes updated rules of origin that require 75 percent of auto content to be produced in North America.
- American autoworkers will benefit from rules that incentivize the use of high-wage manufacturing labor in the auto sector.
  - o This includes a requirement that 40-45% of a vehicle consist of content manufactured by North American workers making at least \$16 per hour.
- USMCA's labor and environment chapters are fully enforceable and represent the strongest labor and environmental provisions of any trade agreement ever negotiated.
  - Mexico agreed to historic labor reforms to provide for genuine collective bargaining.
  - o The agreement prohibits the importation of goods produced by forced labor.
- The agreement includes provisions that allow agriculture products to be traded more fairly.
  - o Canada will end its "Class 6" and "Class 7" programs that allow low-priced dairy products to undersell American dairy producers.
  - o Canada will increase market access for United States dairy products, eggs, and poultry.

# REFORMING TRADE FOR THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY: USMCA modernizes our trade relationship with Canada and Mexico to reflect the realities of the 21st century.

- The new agreement includes a modernized chapter that provides stronger and more comprehensive intellectual property protections than any prior United States trade agreement.
  - o These protections are vital to promoting innovation and economic growth.
  - USMCA includes robust copyright protection, 10 years of data protection for biologic drugs, and new protections against the theft of trade secrets.
- USMCA includes the strongest digital trade and financial services provisions of any United States trade agreement.
  - New rules ensure that data can be transferred cross-border and that limits on where data can be stored are minimized.
- USMCA will cut red tape at the border, streamline trade, and reduce regulatory uncertainty.
- The agreement includes a currency chapter that will help reinforce transparency and stability.

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO <William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, February 26, 2019 4:06 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to a call to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) **tomorrow**, **Wednesday**, **February 27**, **at 5:00PM EST (2:00PM CT)**. Please feel free to share this invitation with your city/county elected official colleagues in Orange County.

#### **Orange County USMCA Call**

- **Date:** Wednesday, February 27
- **Time:** 5:00PM EST (2:00 PM CT)
- Call-In Information: <u>CLICK HERE</u> (Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after RSVP'ing)

As an introduction, I did want to highlight recent remarks from USTR Ambassador C.J. Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors meeting in January 2019. **You can find Ambassador Mahoney's remarks here (15:50 mark):** <u>USTR Ambassador Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors.</u>

Sincerely,

#### The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

### The United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA)

### <u>I. Remarks from by President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on the Signing of the USMCA (November 30, 2018)</u>

• Remarks by President Donald Trump, Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada, and President Pena Nieto of Mexico at Signing Ceremony for the USMCA

- Statement of U.S. Department of the Treasury Secretary Steve Mnuchin on the Signing of the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Secretary Sonny Perdue on Signing of USMCA

#### II. Key Wins in the USMCA

- Incentivize Billions in New Auto Production
- Increase Market Access for America's Farmers and Ranchers
- <u>Install New Protections to Safeguard America's Intellectual Property Against Foreign Competitors</u>
- Create a New Chapter to Benefit America's Small and Medium Sized Businesses

#### III. State-Specific Fact Sheets on the Benefits of the USMCA to States and Communities

- USTR State Fact Sheet
- USDA State Fact Sheet

#### IV. Full Text of the Agreement

• To view the full text of the agreement between the United States, Mexico and Canada signed on November 30, 2018, **click here**.

#### V. Statements of Support from State and Local Leaders

- Governor Burgum (R-ND), USMCA Comes Through for ND (read here)
- Agriculture Commissioner Quarles (KY), USMCA must be passed to protect, expand market access for American agriculture (<u>read here</u>)
- Former Lt. Governor Sanchez (R-NM), New trade agreement bodes well for New Mexico (<u>read here</u>)
- Mayor Sandy Stimpson (R, Mobile, AL), Tweet (<u>read here</u>)

## <u>The United States Signs a Stronger Trade Agreement with Mexico and Canada</u>

"This new deal will be the most modern, up-to-date, and balanced trade agreement in the history of our country, with the most advanced protections for workers ever developed." – President Donald J. Trump

## REBALANCING OUR TRADE RELATIONSHIP: President Donald J. Trump kept his promise to deliver a modern and rebalanced trade deal to replace NAFTA.

- Today in Argentina, the United States is joining Canada and Mexico to sign a new trade agreement that will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - o This follows the President's announcement in October that a deal had been reached.
- The new United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) will replace the outdated, failed North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).
- With the signing of this agreement, President Trump has delivered on his promise to renegotiate NAFTA and protect American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

### SECURING A STRONGER DEAL FOR AMERICAN INDUSTRIES AND WORKERS: USMCA is a stronger deal for American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

- USMCA will help incentivize billions of dollars in additional vehicle and auto parts production in the United States.
- The agreement includes updated rules of origin that require 75 percent of auto content to be produced in North America.
- American autoworkers will benefit from rules that incentivize the use of high-wage manufacturing labor in the auto sector.
  - This includes a requirement that 40-45% of a vehicle consist of content manufactured by North American workers making at least \$16 per hour.
- USMCA's labor and environment chapters are fully enforceable and represent the strongest labor and environmental provisions of any trade agreement ever negotiated.
  - o Mexico agreed to historic labor reforms to provide for genuine collective bargaining.
  - o The agreement prohibits the importation of goods produced by forced labor.
- The agreement includes provisions that allow agriculture products to be traded more fairly.
  - o Canada will end its "Class 6" and "Class 7" programs that allow low-priced dairy products to undersell American dairy producers.
  - o Canada will increase market access for United States dairy products, eggs, and poultry.

### REFORMING TRADE FOR THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY: USMCA modernizes our trade relationship with Canada and Mexico to reflect the realities of the 21st century.

- The new agreement includes a modernized chapter that provides stronger and more comprehensive intellectual property protections than any prior United States trade agreement.
  - o These protections are vital to promoting innovation and economic growth.
  - USMCA includes robust copyright protection, 10 years of data protection for biologic drugs, and new protections against the theft of trade secrets.
- USMCA includes the strongest digital trade and financial services provisions of any United States trade agreement.
  - New rules ensure that data can be transferred cross-border and that limits on where data can be stored are minimized.
- USMCA will cut red tape at the border, streamline trade, and reduce regulatory uncertainty.
- The agreement includes a currency chapter that will help reinforce transparency and stability.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 6, 2019 7:00 AM

**Subject:** State of the Union Follow-Up: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American

Greatness



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders,

We wanted to provide an additional update from President Trump's second State of the Union Address that delivered a unifying and inspiring vision of American greatness. As the President emphasized, this administration has and continues to work on building a booming economy that improves the lives of all Americans (*see more here*). Last night, President Trump offered a policy agenda with bipartisan appeal, one that will result in greater prosperity and peace for the American people. Already, the President has shown the extraordinary bipartisan achievements are possible such as the landmark First Step Act and reauthorization of the Carl D. Perkins Career Vocational and technical Education Act (*see more here*).

Below you will find additional information, including **Fact Sheets** outlining various policy priorities, including trade and infrastructure, in the President's Address. We welcome your feedback and engagement on these policy priorities and their impact on your cities, counties, and states. Please feel free to share statements/feedback with White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

#### State of the Union Recap

- **Full Video**: You can find the full State of the Union video here.
- **Full Remarks**: Full remarks from President Trump's Address can be found <u>here</u>.
- **Special Guests**: Special Guests for President Trump's Second State of the Union Address (includes photos) can be found <u>here</u>. This year's guests come from all different walks of life, and each has an incredible story to tell. No matter their background, each one has something important in common: **They represent the very best of America.**

#### **Fact Sheets**

- American Greatness: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness (<u>click here</u>)
- **Trade:** President Donald J. Trump Has Forged New Trade Agreements to Revitalize American Industry and Agriculture (<u>click here</u>)
- **Infrastructure**: President Donald J. Trump Urges Bipartisan Action to Invest in Our Nation's Infrastructure (click here)

- **Healthcare:** President Donald J. Trump Is Delivering a Better Healthcare System and Improving Quality of Life for All Americans (<u>click here</u>)
- Families: President Donald J. Trump Is Supporting American Families (click here)
- **Immigration:** President Donald J. Trump Is Committed to Working with Congress to Solve Our Urgent Immigration Crisis (click here)
- **Safety:** President Donald J. Trump's America First Vision for Keeping Our Nation Safe (<u>click here</u>)

Thank you.

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

Fnom: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 5, 2019 8:00 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders,

Tonight, President Trump gave his second State of the Union Address, delivering a unifying and inspiring vision of American greatness. The President offered a policy agenda with bipartisan appeal, one that will result in greater prosperity and peace for the American people. Below you will find additional information.

#### **State of the Union Recap**

- **Full Video**: You can find the full State of the Union video here.
- **Special Guests**: Special Guests for President Trump's Second State of the Union Address (includes photos) can be found <a href="here">here</a>. This year's guests come from all different walks of life, and each has an incredible story to tell. No matter their background, each one has something important in common: **They represent the very best of America.**
- **Accomplishment To Date:** The Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office can be found here.

#### **Fact Sheets**

- American Greatness: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness (<u>click</u> here)
- **Healthcare**: President Donald J. Trump Is Delivering a Better Healthcare System and Improving Quality of Life for All Americans (<u>click here</u>)
- Families: President Donald J. Trump Is Supporting American Families (click here)
- **Safety**: President Donald J. Trump's America First Vision for Keeping Our Nation Safe (<u>click here</u>)

We look forward to engaging with you on the priorities the President mentioned tonight. We also welcome your feedback and support. If you do make statements on social media or otherwise, please feel free to share with our office.

Thank you.

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 29, 2019 6:09 AM

**Subject:** WH IGA INVITATION: Trade Briefing Call with USTR (Wednesday, January 30, 11:AM EST)



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a trade briefing call on **Wednesday**, **January 30 at 11:00 AM EST**, with the Office of the United State Trade Representative (USTR). This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers including the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) Trade Agreement. Below you will find details for call-in information.

#### **Trade Briefing Call with USTR**

• **Date:** Wednesday, January 30

• **Time:** 11:00 AM EST

• **Call-In Information:** <u>CLICK HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)

### <u>Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People</u> President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - o Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - o USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - o USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - o Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - o The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - o One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - o In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* <u>here</u>. You can find more information on USMCA <u>here</u>. You can also find additional information on trade <u>here</u>.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, January 28, 2019 3:17 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA INVITATION: Trade Briefing Call with USTR (Wednesday, January 30, 11:AM EST)



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a trade briefing call on **Wednesday**, **January 30 at 11:00 AM EST**, with the Office of the United State Trade Representative (USTR). This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers including the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) Trade Agreement. Below you will find details for call-in information.

#### **Trade Briefing Call with USTR**

• **Date:** Wednesday, January 30

• **Time:** 11:00 AM EST

• **Call-In Information:** <u>CLICK HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)

### <u>Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People</u> President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - o Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - o USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - o USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - o Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - o The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* <u>here</u>. You can find more information on USMCA <u>here</u>. You can also find additional information on trade <u>here</u>.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, January 25, 2019 2:00 PM

Subject: What You Need To Know | President Trump Supports Opening The Government Now

That Democrats Will Negotiate On Barrier Funding



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

President Trump supports reopening the Government now that many Democrats have finally agreed to negotiate on border security and barrier funding. While we hope that Congress finds a solution in the next three weeks, the President will continue to keep all options on the table. Dozens of rank-and-file Democrats have reached out to the Administration and signaled they are willing to provide wall funding if the Government reopens. The President made a good-faith offer, and there is real opportunity to accomplish objectives that both parties want. Below you will find additional information.

### What You Need To Know | President Trump Supports Opening The Government Now That Democrats Will Negotiate On Barrier Funding

### President Trump supports reopening the government now that Democrats have finally agreed to negotiate on border security, including barrier funding.

- The President remains firmly committed to a barrier, including \$5.7 billion in funding.
- Pelosi and the Democrats were originally unwilling to give \$1 to a barrier but are now willing to negotiate.
- The President will continue to keep all options on the table, including declaration of a national emergency.
- The President will continue to defend the American people, address this humanitarian crisis, and protect our southern border.

### It is up to Democrats to stop obstructing and do their part to secure the border and protect America.

- The President made a good faith offer and finally Democrats have agreed to negotiate as the President has asked since the beginning.
- Dozens of rank-and-file Democrats have reached out to the Administration and signaled they are willing to provide barrier funding if the government reopens.
- Congress has one more chance to work together, negotiate, and address the security and humanitarian crisis on the border.

#### Because of the President's actions, federal workers will be paid in the next few days.

- Congress should reopen the government immediately. Federal workers have suffered and our borders remain open because Democrats have refused to negotiate.
- We thank the public servants who have worked without pay and those who have been furloughed.

• Thankfully with President Trump's leadership we were able to secure all of your back pay which will be coming soon.

#### Many prominent Democrats have said they support barriers on our Southern border.

- Sen. Dick Durbin (D-IL): "I can tell you we have had fencing in the past and I'm sure we will in the future."
- Sen. Angus King (I-ME): "There are places along the border where wall makes sense" And "Everybody is for border security. The question is, let's do it in a rational, economic, sensible way. There are places where wall makes sense ..."
- Sen. Jeff Merkley (D-OR): "Some fencing has uses. Some barriers are useful."
- Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD): "Certainly you need barriers and we support barriers."
- Sen. Mark Warner (D-VA): "I know we're going to have to add additional border security.... We've got about 700 miles of existing fencing. Where folks say we need additional barrier protections, I'm all for it."
- Sen. Chris Coons (D-DE): "I personally don't think that a border wall is in and of itself immoral."
- Rep. Hakeem Jeffries (D-NY): "There are areas along the border where there are currently fences that are put up or barriers that are put up that need to be enhanced."
- Rep. Eric Swalwell (D-CA): "Increase Border Patrol agents. Increase enforcement of overstay of visas. Increase use of technology and yes fencing where there are vulnerabilities."
- Rep. Cheri Bustos (D-IL): "If we have a partial wall. If we have fencing. If we have technology used to keep our border safe. All of that is fine."
- Rep. Steny Hoyer (D-MD) When asked about a wall working responds "Obviously they work".
- Rep. Debbie Dingell (D-MI): "You would be surprised at the amount of money people are willing to put into border security and it would contain many things. ... If there are places that some kind of barrier should be part of it, then that's part of it."
- Asked if the Democratic House leadership is willing to spend \$5.7 billion on a wall or border security, House Majority Whip Jim Clyburn (D-SC): "We may be, so as long as there's supporting evidence that that's what's required."

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 6:13 AM

**Subject:** REMINDER (TODAY - 10:30AM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security with President

**Donald Trump** 



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders an Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials to discuss the President's immigration proposal. **If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information**. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Wednesday, January 23
- **Time:** 10:30 a.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and/or distribution, and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you

provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 4:51 PM

**Subject:** INVITATION (1/23 - 10:30AM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security with President

Donald Trump



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders an Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials to discuss the President's immigration proposal. **If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information**. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Wednesday, January 23
- **Time:** 10:30 a.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and/or distribution, and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you

provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Saturday, January 19, 2019 1:28 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Donald J. Trump's Plan to Reopen the Government and Fund Border

Security



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

As a follow-up to President Donald Trump's remarks, please find the below Fact Sheet outlining the Administration's plan to reopen the government and fund border security.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP'S PLAN TO REOPEN THE GOVERNMENT AND FUND BORDER SECURITY

"To every member of Congress: Pass a bill that ends this crisis. To every citizen: Call Congress and tell them to finally, after all of these decades, secure our border. This is a choice between right and wrong, justice and injustice. This is about whether we fulfill our sacred duty to the American citizens we serve." – President Donald J. Trump

PRESIDENTIAL LEADERSHIP: President Donald J. Trump is showing strong leadership by working with Congress to find a solution to reopen our government and secure the border.

- The President is solving the decades old problem of border security.
- The negotiation team tasked by President Trump has been working with Republicans and Democrats to find a compromise to reopen the government while providing border security.

• The President is bringing together the best ideas from both sides to come up with solution to a complex problem.

## RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT FUNDING: The bipartisan and common sense legislation proposed by President Trump will reopen our government and secure the border.

- \$5.7 billion to fund a steel barrier system, including embedded investments in technology and roads, on our southern border in the priority areas cited by Border Patrol.
  - This is in addition to the more than 115 miles of barriers already built, replaced, or contracted under President Trump.
- \$805 million for technology, canines, and personnel to help stop the flow of illegal drugs, weapons and other contraband. This includes:
  - o \$675 million for drug detection inspection technology to help secure our ports of entry.
  - \$130 million for canine units, training, personnel and portable scanners to help deter and detect smuggled narcotics, weapons, and other dangerous materials.
- \$800 million dollars in humanitarian assistance, medical support, and new temporary housing.
- \$782 million to hire an additional 2,750 border agents, law enforcement officers, and staff.
- \$563 million to support our immigration court system, including hiring 75 new immigration judge teams to reduce the immigration court backlog of 800,000 cases.

# BIPARTISAN SOLUTION: As part of President Trump's willingness to compromise to reopen the government, he is proposing to grant provisional status to current DACA and Temporary Protected Status (TPS) recipients.

- Provisional status will be granted for three years for current DACA recipients, covering 700,000 illegal immigrants brought here by their parents at a young age.
  - o This status will give them access to work permits, social security numbers, and protection from deportation.
- Provisional status will be granted to certain current TPS recipients for three years, providing 300,000 immigrants whose protected status is facing expiration more certainty as Congress works on a larger immigration deal.

### IMMEDIATE CRISIS: President Trump's proposal would solve the immediate security and humanitarian crisis at our southern border, but would not solve all of our immigration challenges.

- America faces an immediate humanitarian crisis from our unsecured border.
  - o According to a 2017 Doctors Without Borders Report, more than 30 percent of women are sexually assaulted on the trek to the border.
  - On average, the United States Border Patrol refers approximately 50 individuals to a hospital or medical provider, including children who cross the border in need of medical attention.
  - o The number of families and unaccompanied children crossing the border illegally has grown dramatically in recent months. This past December, Border Patrol apprehended 32,284 families and unaccompanied children. Just six months prior, Border Patrol apprehended only 13,164 families and unaccompanied children.
- The country still faces serious immigration issues that need a permanent solution, including interior enforcement, asylum reform, worksite verification, the 11 million people living in the country unlawfully, and moving toward a merit-based immigration system.
  - Once the government is open and the immediate crisis is addressed, President Trump will hold weekly bipartisan meetings to reform our immigration system.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Saturday, January 19, 2019 10:50 AM

**Subject:** WH IGA - INVITATION (TODAY, 5:00 PM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call on border security **today**, **Saturday**, **January 19 at 5:00 p.m. EST**. If you would like to join the call, **RSVP below** to receive dial-in information. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Saturday, January 19
- **Time:** 5:00 p.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2019 4:24 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Trump Is Committed to Strong Border Security and Safe

Communities



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Local Elected Officials and Leaders,

President Donald J. Trump is committed to strong border security and safe communities. Last week, the President hosted a roundtable with State, local, and community leaders to discuss the importance of strong border security to safe communities across the Nation. You can find a video of the President and participant remarks here (President Trump Hosts a Roundtable Discussion on Border Security and Safe Communities) and a transcript here (Remarks by President Trump During Roundtable Discussion with State, Local, and Community Leaders on Border Security and Safe Communities).

President Trump continued his engagement with State, local and community leaders this week hosting a nationwide conference call on Tuesday, January 15, to discuss border security. The

President discussed the need for strong border security and thanked participants for their support and unity.

Below you will find more information on President Trump's efforts to secure the border and fund the government. This includes:

- President Trump Has Put a Deal on the Table to Reopen the Government and Secure the Southern Border
- President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress
- Facts and Figures on the Crisis at the Border
- Select Statements from Local Leaders

#### We encourage you to share statements and actions supporting President Trump.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### What You Need To Know | President Trump Has Put a Deal on the Table to Reopen the Government and Secure the Southern Border

"I campaigned on Border Security, which you cannot have without a strong and powerful Wall. Our Southern Border has long been an "Open Wound," where drugs, criminals (including human traffickers) and illegals would pour into our Country."— President Donald J. Trump

# CRISIS AT THE BORDER: President Trump continues to stress the need to pass legislation that will address the security and humanitarian crises on our Southern Border.

- The United States Southern Border is overwhelmed with illegal immigration, gang violence, crime, drugs, and human trafficking.
- President Trump has requested a modest amount of funding to address these issues while Democrats continue to resist in the name of politics.
- We cannot keep our country safe without adequate funding for Border security, including a physical barrier and increased in funding for law enforcement.

# BORDER SECURITY AND HUMANITARIAN PRIORITIES: Any government funding bill must address the crises on our Southern Border. The Administration has requested additional funds to address these priorities.

- \$5.7 billion for construction of a steel barrier on the Southern Border to fund 234 miles of new physical barrier—an increase of \$4.1 billion over the Committee bill.
- \$675 million to deter and detect narcotics, weapons, and other materials that pose a threat to the United States—an increase of \$631 million over the Committee bill.
  - Will provide Non-Intrusive Inspection technology for all incoming vehicle lanes of traffic at U.S. Southwest Border Land Ports of Entry, as well as necessary canine and other support.
- \$211 million to hire 750 additional Border Patrol agents in order to keep our borders safe and secure—an increase of \$100 million over the Committee bill.
- \$800 million to fund enhanced medical support, transportation, consumable supplies, and additional temporary facilities necessary to ensure the well-being of those taken into custody.

### IMMIGRATION ENFORCEMENT: Congress must fund additional immigration detention beds and law enforcement personnel.

- \$571 million for 2,000 additional Immigration and Customs Enforcement personnel to enforce immigration laws, combat gang violence, catch drug smugglers and stop human traffickers.
- \$4.2 billion to support 52,000 detention beds, personnel, alternatives to detention, and transportation to address the recent surge in illegal immigration across the Southern Border—an increase of \$798 million over the Committee bill.
- At least \$563 million for 75 additional Immigration judges and support staff to reduce the backlog of pending immigration cases.
  - President Trump will work with Congress to facilitate expanded in-country processing of refugee claims.

#### ICYMI | President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress

On January 4, President Trump sent a letter to Members of Congress on the need to secure the border. The President also attached a presentation from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen Nielsen, which is outlined below.

- You can view a copy of the letter by clicking here: <u>President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress</u>
- You can view a copy of the presentation by clicking here: <u>A Border Security and Humanitarian Crisis</u>

As the presentation makes clear, current funding levels, resources, and authorities are woefully inadequate to meet the scope of the problem. We are no longer in a status quo situation at the Southern Border but in a crisis situation. Status quo funding is not enough.

- In fiscal year (FY) 2018, 17,000 adults at the border with existing criminal records were arrested by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and border agents.
- In FY2017 and FY2018, ICE officers arrested approximately 235,000 aliens on various criminal charges or convictions within the interior of the United States—including roughly 100,000 for assault, 30,000 for sex crimes, and 4,000 for homicides.
- We are now averaging 60,000 illegal and inadmissible aliens a month on our Southern Border.
- Last month alone, more than 20,000 minors were smuggled into the United States.
- The immigration court backlog is nearly 800,000 cases.
- There has been a 2,000 percent increase in asylum claims over the last five years, with the largest growth coming from Central America—while around 9 in 10 claims from Central American migrants are ultimately rejected by the immigration courts, the applicant has long since been released into the interior of the United States.
- In FY2017, roughly 135,000 illegal and inadmissible family units arrived from Central America. Of those, less than 2 percent have been successfully removed from the country due to a shortage of resources and glaring loopholes in our federal laws.
- So far in FY2019, we have seen a 280 percent increase in family units from FY2018.
- 300 Americans are killed every week from heroin—90 percent of which floods across our Southern Border.
- Illegal immigration is a humanitarian crisis: 1 in 3 migrant women is sexually assaulted on the journey northward to the U.S. border; 50 illegal migrants a day are referred for emergency medical care; and CBP rescues 4,300 people a year who are in danger and distress.

### What You Need To Know | By the Numbers: The Urgent Border Crisis Facing Our Nation

As Democrats in Congress refuse to provide funding to secure the border, we continue to face an urgent crisis of illegal immigration.

- Over 60,000 migrants have arrived at our border each of the last three months.
- Of those 60,000, around 85% illegally crossed our border and 15% presented themselves at a port of entry without documents.

### Loopholes in our immigration system are enticing more and more illegal alien minors and families to flood to our southern border.

- In recent years, we have seen a staggering increase in the percentage of illegal alien minors and illegal alien families crossing our border.
- Up until 2012, over 90% of arrivals were single adults and the vast majority were from Mexico.
  - o In December, family unit aliens and unaccompanied alien minors made up just under two-thirds (65%) of all crossings.
- Last year family unit aliens and unaccompanied alien minors made up 40% of all crossings, far surpassing the previous record of 28%.

### Customs and Border Protection is encountering a growing number of children at the border and continues to refer a large number for medical care.

- Customs and Border Protection encountered an estimated 22,000 children last month.
  - o Of those 22,000, more 4,000 of them were 5 and under.
- Border Patrol is referring approximately 50 cases a day to medical providers.
  - o Border Patrol referred more than 80 cases to a medical provider just on December 26th.
- From December 22 through December 30, Border Patrol referred 451 cases to a medical provider, the majority of whom were children.
  - o Border Patrol referred 259 children to a medical provider.
  - o 129 under the age of 5, 88 between the ages of 6 and 14, and 42 between the ages of 15 to 17.

#### **Select Quotes from Local Leaders**

**State House Speaker McCutcheon (AL):** "I fully support President Trump's strong and aggressive effort to protect our country's interests by securing funding for a wall along our southern border. Until we stop countless illegal immigrants from casually jumping the border, our national security will remain compromised, innocent lives will be lost to human trafficking, and the flood of drugs will continue destroying our children's futures. Those in Congress who oppose the funding should stop playing partisan games and set aside their petty personal disputes with the administration. I join millions of my fellow Alabamians in standing with President Trump & demanding that Congress provide the necessary funding today."

**State Senator Phil Berger (NY):** "A country with no borders isn't really a country, and right now our borders aren't effective. I support @POTUS efforts to build a wall."

**State Representative Niraj Antani (OH):** Having been born in the United States as the son of legal immigrants who followed the law to come to this country and become citizens, I appreciate President Trump's effort to secure our southern border. In Ohio, our citizens we dying every day from fentanyl that is smuggled through the border. We must support President Trump's push to build the wall and help end the fentanyl epidemic."

Mayor Crystal Ruiz (San Jacinto, CA): "@RealDonaldTrump @POTUS is fighting. #BuildTheWall #AmericaFirst."

**City Councilman Paul Walker (Manistique, MI):** "Attention @TheDemocrats its time to put our Nation's border security above politics → ■FUND THE WALL ■ → @SenSchumer @SenStabenow @NancyPelosi @SenGaryPeters #FundTheWall #BuildTheWall #TrumpShutdown. Season Greetings @realDonaldTrump don't give in on #BuildThatWall! Your supporters are depending on you to secure on our borders. #BorderSecurity."

**Mayor Hal Marx (Petal, MS) Mayor Hal Marx:** "The GOP caving on funding the Wall has energized the conservative base like nothing since the #TeaParty in 2010. I hope this fight reminds Republican voters that we don't need more squishy moderates, we need true conservatives! #BuildTheWall."

**Mayor Troy Edgar (Los Alimitos, CA):** "Thanks President @realDonaldTrump for standing firm on Border Security! There are many here in California that appreciate your efforts and understand your negotiation approach to reaching a deal with Congress."

**Mayor Dennis Kintigh (Roswell, NM):** "As the Mayor of a City near our southern border and as a retired FBI agent I fully support the President's effort to secure our borders. I hope Congress will work with the Administration to protect the safety of all Americans."

**Mayor John Giles (Mesa, AZ):** "All of us in elected office have the fundamental duty of passing a budget and keeping the government running. There should be bipartisan dialogue and compromise in DC that avoids a shutdown, while approving fiscally responsible border security. @WhiteHouse @SenSchumer."

**Sheriff Sam Page (Rockingham County, NC):** "I support President Trump in his efforts to work with our Congress to fund the Border wall and Border security initiatives. A border wall from a public safety perspective provides a barrier to protect America from Drug traffickers, Criminals and others that choose to harm our American citizens."

Sheriff Thomas Hodgson (MA): "The people of our nation and the Sheriffs who have promised to protect them and uphold our law cannot wait any longer for Congress to fund the wall and secure our borders so we can keep our neighborhoods safe from criminal illegal aliens. For decades, Congress has traded the safety and security of our citizen and legal residents, and undermined the efforts of law enforcement, by choosing to not act on comprehensive immigration reforms and border security in order to advance individual political agendas. Enough is enough. Congress must act now on the funding for the border wall. Failure to do so will confirm once again confirm Members' total disregard for families who continued to be victimized by criminal illegal aliens. Almost every day, someone dies at the hands of an illegal alien, and dangerous drugs keep pouring across our borders and into our communities. It's time for members of Congress to side with the American people. It's time for Members of Congress to protect the American people and help law enforcement make communities and neighborhoods safer places to live, work and raise a family. It's time for Members of Congress to put aside their political agendas."

**Sheriff Darren Campbell (Iredell County, NC):** "As the elected Sheriff of Iredell County which is located in North Carolina. I have over 25 years of law enforcement experience. I consistently everyday see the impact of illegal immigration and the crime that it can spawn for example just this week we arrested two persons who are here illegally they were arrested on trafficking in methamphetamine charges, this is only the most recent. I urge you to support President Trump in providing funding for the border wall and border security.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 15, 2019 10:27 AM

**Subject:** INVITATION (1/15): Briefing Call on Border Security with President Donald Trump



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on border security **tomorrow**, **Tuesday**, **January 15 at 2:30 p.m. EST**. If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

Date: Tuesday, January 15

• **Time:** 2:30 p.m. EST

- **Call-In Information:** <u>RSVP HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO <William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, March 14, 2019 6:38 AM

Subject: RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

**Attachments:** Fulton County NY Resolution.pdf

Team Orange County,

I wanted to share the below letter of support, and accompanying tweet, from ACCOC. We hope that you will share it.

I also wanted to share a recent resolution of endorsement from Fulton County, NY.

We look forward to your continued engagement. As always, let me know if you have any questions.

William F. Crozer

Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2019 12:29 PM

Subject: RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

Team Orange County – a reminder for the USMCA call today at 5:00PM EST.

Thank you.

William F. Crozer
Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

**From:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Tuesday, February 26, 2019 7:06 PM

Subject: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to a call to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) **tomorrow**, **Wednesday**, **February 27**, **at 5:00PM EST** (**2:00PM CT**). Please feel free to share this invitation with your city/county elected official colleagues in Orange County.

#### **Orange County USMCA Call**

- Date: Wednesday, February 27
- **Time:** 5:00PM EST (2:00 PM CT)
- Call-In Information: <u>CLICK HERE</u> (Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after RSVP'ing)

As an introduction, I did want to highlight recent remarks from USTR Ambassador C.J. Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors meeting in January 2019. **You can find Ambassador Mahoney's remarks here (15:50 mark):** <u>USTR Ambassador Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors.</u>

Sincerely,

#### The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer
Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

### I. Remarks from by President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on the Signing of the USMCA (November 30, 2018)

- Remarks by President Donald Trump, Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada, and President Pena Nieto of Mexico at Signing Ceremony for the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of the Treasury Secretary Steve Mnuchin on the Signing of the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Secretary Sonny Perdue on Signing of USMCA

#### **II. Key Wins in the USMCA**

- Incentivize Billions in New Auto Production
- Increase Market Access for America's Farmers and Ranchers
- <u>Install New Protections to Safeguard America's Intellectual Property Against Foreign Competitors</u>
- Create a New Chapter to Benefit America's Small and Medium Sized Businesses

#### III. State-Specific Fact Sheets on the Benefits of the USMCA to States and Communities

- USTR State Fact Sheet
- USDA State Fact Sheet

#### IV. Full Text of the Agreement

• To view the full text of the agreement between the United States, Mexico and Canada signed on November 30, 2018, **click here.** 

#### V. Statements of Support from State and Local Leaders

- Governor Burgum (R-ND), USMCA Comes Through for ND (<u>read here</u>)
- Agriculture Commissioner Quarles (KY), USMCA must be passed to protect, expand market access for American agriculture (<u>read here</u>)
- Former Lt. Governor Sanchez (R-NM), New trade agreement bodes well for New Mexico (<u>read here</u>)
- Mayor Sandy Stimpson (R, Mobile, AL), Tweet (<u>read here</u>)

## <u>The United States Signs a Stronger Trade Agreement with Mexico and Canada</u>

"This new deal will be the most modern, up-to-date, and balanced trade agreement in the history of our country, with the most advanced protections for workers ever developed." – President Donald J. Trump

### REBALANCING OUR TRADE RELATIONSHIP: President Donald J. Trump kept his promise to deliver a modern and rebalanced trade deal to replace NAFTA.

- Today in Argentina, the United States is joining Canada and Mexico to sign a new trade agreement that will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - This follows the President's announcement in October that a deal had been reached.

- The new United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) will replace the outdated, failed North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).
- With the signing of this agreement, President Trump has delivered on his promise to renegotiate NAFTA and protect American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

### SECURING A STRONGER DEAL FOR AMERICAN INDUSTRIES AND WORKERS: USMCA is a stronger deal for American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

- USMCA will help incentivize billions of dollars in additional vehicle and auto parts production in the United States.
- The agreement includes updated rules of origin that require 75 percent of auto content to be produced in North America.
- American autoworkers will benefit from rules that incentivize the use of high-wage manufacturing labor in the auto sector.
  - o This includes a requirement that 40-45% of a vehicle consist of content manufactured by North American workers making at least \$16 per hour.
- USMCA's labor and environment chapters are fully enforceable and represent the strongest labor and environmental provisions of any trade agreement ever negotiated.
  - o Mexico agreed to historic labor reforms to provide for genuine collective bargaining.
  - o The agreement prohibits the importation of goods produced by forced labor.
- The agreement includes provisions that allow agriculture products to be traded more fairly.
  - o Canada will end its "Class 6" and "Class 7" programs that allow low-priced dairy products to undersell American dairy producers.
  - o Canada will increase market access for United States dairy products, eggs, and poultry.

### REFORMING TRADE FOR THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY: USMCA modernizes our trade relationship with Canada and Mexico to reflect the realities of the 21st century.

- The new agreement includes a modernized chapter that provides stronger and more comprehensive intellectual property protections than any prior United States trade agreement.
  - o These protections are vital to promoting innovation and economic growth.
  - o USMCA includes robust copyright protection, 10 years of data protection for biologic drugs, and new protections against the theft of trade secrets.
- USMCA includes the strongest digital trade and financial services provisions of any United States trade agreement.
  - New rules ensure that data can be transferred cross-border and that limits on where data can be stored are minimized.
- USMCA will cut red tape at the border, streamline trade, and reduce regulatory uncertainty.
- The agreement includes a currency chapter that will help reinforce transparency and stability.

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO <William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, March 14, 2019 6:38 AM

Subject: RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

**Attachments:** Fulton County NY Resolution.pdf

Team Orange County,

I wanted to share the below letter of support, and accompanying tweet, from ACCOC. We hope that you will share it.

I also wanted to share a recent resolution of endorsement from Fulton County, NY.

We look forward to your continued engagement. As always, let me know if you have any questions.

William F. Crozer

Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov



From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2019 12:29 PM

Subject: RE: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call

Team Orange County – a reminder for the USMCA call today at 5:00PM EST.

Thank you.

William F. Crozer
Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

**From:** Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Tuesday, February 26, 2019 7:06 PM

Subject: WH IGA (Invitation - Wednesday, February 27): Orange County USMCA Call



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to a call to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) **tomorrow**, **Wednesday**, **February 27**, **at 5:00PM EST** (2:00PM CT). Please feel free to share this invitation with your city/county elected official colleagues in Orange County.

#### **Orange County USMCA Call**

- Date: Wednesday, February 27
- **Time:** 5:00PM EST (2:00 PM CT)
- Call-In Information: <u>CLICK HERE</u> (Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after RSVP'ing)

As an introduction, I did want to highlight recent remarks from USTR Ambassador C.J. Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors meeting in January 2019. **You can find Ambassador Mahoney's remarks here (15:50 mark):** <u>USTR Ambassador Mahoney at the U.S. Conference of Mayors.</u>

Sincerely,

#### The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

### I. Remarks from by President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on the Signing of the USMCA (November 30, 2018)

- Remarks by President Donald Trump, Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada, and President Pena Nieto of Mexico at Signing Ceremony for the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of the Treasury Secretary Steve Mnuchin on the Signing of the USMCA
- Statement of U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Secretary Sonny Perdue on Signing of USMCA

#### **II. Key Wins in the USMCA**

- Incentivize Billions in New Auto Production
- Increase Market Access for America's Farmers and Ranchers
- <u>Install New Protections to Safeguard America's Intellectual Property Against Foreign Competitors</u>
- Create a New Chapter to Benefit America's Small and Medium Sized Businesses

#### III. State-Specific Fact Sheets on the Benefits of the USMCA to States and Communities

- USTR State Fact Sheet
- USDA State Fact Sheet

#### IV. Full Text of the Agreement

• To view the full text of the agreement between the United States, Mexico and Canada signed on November 30, 2018, **click here.** 

#### V. Statements of Support from State and Local Leaders

- Governor Burgum (R-ND), USMCA Comes Through for ND (<u>read here</u>)
- Agriculture Commissioner Quarles (KY), USMCA must be passed to protect, expand market access for American agriculture (<u>read here</u>)
- Former Lt. Governor Sanchez (R-NM), New trade agreement bodes well for New Mexico (<u>read here</u>)
- Mayor Sandy Stimpson (R, Mobile, AL), Tweet (<u>read here</u>)

## <u>The United States Signs a Stronger Trade Agreement with Mexico and Canada</u>

"This new deal will be the most modern, up-to-date, and balanced trade agreement in the history of our country, with the most advanced protections for workers ever developed." – President Donald J. Trump

### REBALANCING OUR TRADE RELATIONSHIP: President Donald J. Trump kept his promise to deliver a modern and rebalanced trade deal to replace NAFTA.

- Today in Argentina, the United States is joining Canada and Mexico to sign a new trade agreement that will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - This follows the President's announcement in October that a deal had been reached.

- The new United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) will replace the outdated, failed North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).
- With the signing of this agreement, President Trump has delivered on his promise to renegotiate NAFTA and protect American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

### SECURING A STRONGER DEAL FOR AMERICAN INDUSTRIES AND WORKERS: USMCA is a stronger deal for American farmers, ranchers, businesses, and workers.

- USMCA will help incentivize billions of dollars in additional vehicle and auto parts production in the United States.
- The agreement includes updated rules of origin that require 75 percent of auto content to be produced in North America.
- American autoworkers will benefit from rules that incentivize the use of high-wage manufacturing labor in the auto sector.
  - o This includes a requirement that 40-45% of a vehicle consist of content manufactured by North American workers making at least \$16 per hour.
- USMCA's labor and environment chapters are fully enforceable and represent the strongest labor and environmental provisions of any trade agreement ever negotiated.
  - o Mexico agreed to historic labor reforms to provide for genuine collective bargaining.
  - o The agreement prohibits the importation of goods produced by forced labor.
- The agreement includes provisions that allow agriculture products to be traded more fairly.
  - o Canada will end its "Class 6" and "Class 7" programs that allow low-priced dairy products to undersell American dairy producers.
  - o Canada will increase market access for United States dairy products, eggs, and poultry.

### REFORMING TRADE FOR THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY: USMCA modernizes our trade relationship with Canada and Mexico to reflect the realities of the 21st century.

- The new agreement includes a modernized chapter that provides stronger and more comprehensive intellectual property protections than any prior United States trade agreement.
  - o These protections are vital to promoting innovation and economic growth.
  - USMCA includes robust copyright protection, 10 years of data protection for biologic drugs, and new protections against the theft of trade secrets.
- USMCA includes the strongest digital trade and financial services provisions of any United States trade agreement.
  - New rules ensure that data can be transferred cross-border and that limits on where data can be stored are minimized.
- USMCA will cut red tape at the border, streamline trade, and reduce regulatory uncertainty.
- The agreement includes a currency chapter that will help reinforce transparency and stability.

From: Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO <William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Sunday, March 3, 2019 3:57 PM

**To:** Bartlett, Lisa **Subject:** NACo

Supervisor – I was hoping to connect with you today during the Large Urban County Caucus meeting but missed you. I hope that we can connect while you are in town.

Thank you.

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: <u>William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov</u>

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 6, 2019 7:00 AM

**Subject:** State of the Union Follow-Up: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American

Greatness



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders,

We wanted to provide an additional update from President Trump's second State of the Union Address that delivered a unifying and inspiring vision of American greatness. As the President emphasized, this administration has and continues to work on building a booming economy that improves the lives of all Americans (<u>see more here</u>). Last night, President Trump offered a policy agenda with bipartisan appeal, one that will result in greater prosperity and peace for the American people. Already, the President has shown the extraordinary bipartisan achievements are possible such as the landmark First Step Act and reauthorization of the Carl D. Perkins Career Vocational and technical Education Act (see more here).

Below you will find additional information, including **Fact Sheets** outlining various policy priorities, including trade and infrastructure, in the President's Address. We welcome your feedback and engagement on these policy priorities and their impact on your cities, counties, and states. Please feel free to share statements/feedback with White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

#### State of the Union Recap

- **Full Video**: You can find the full State of the Union video <u>here</u>.
- Full Remarks: Full remarks from President Trump's Address can be found <u>here</u>.
- **Special Guests**: Special Guests for President Trump's Second State of the Union Address (includes photos) can be found <u>here</u>. This year's guests come from all different walks of life, and each has an incredible story to tell. No matter their background, each one has something important in common: **They represent the very best of America.**

#### **Fact Sheets**

- **American Greatness:** President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness (<u>click here</u>)
- **Trade:** President Donald J. Trump Has Forged New Trade Agreements to Revitalize American Industry and Agriculture (<u>click here</u>)
- **Infrastructure**: President Donald J. Trump Urges Bipartisan Action to Invest in Our Nation's Infrastructure (click here)

- **Healthcare:** President Donald J. Trump Is Delivering a Better Healthcare System and Improving Quality of Life for All Americans (<u>click here</u>)
- **Families:** President Donald J. Trump Is Supporting American Families (click here)
- **Immigration:** President Donald J. Trump Is Committed to Working with Congress to Solve Our Urgent Immigration Crisis (click here)
- **Safety:** President Donald J. Trump's America First Vision for Keeping Our Nation Safe (<u>click</u> <u>here</u>)

Thank you.

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 5, 2019 8:00 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders,

Tonight, President Trump gave his second State of the Union Address, delivering a unifying and inspiring vision of American greatness. The President offered a policy agenda with bipartisan appeal, one that will result in greater prosperity and peace for the American people. Below you will find additional information.

#### **State of the Union Recap**

- **Full Video**: You can find the full State of the Union video here.
- **Special Guests**: Special Guests for President Trump's Second State of the Union Address (includes photos) can be found <a href="here">here</a>. This year's guests come from all different walks of life, and each has an incredible story to tell. No matter their background, each one has something important in common: **They represent the very best of America.**
- **Accomplishment To Date:** The Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office can be found here.

#### **Fact Sheets**

- American Greatness: President Donald J. Trump Charts a Path for American Greatness (<u>click here</u>)
- **Healthcare**: President Donald J. Trump Is Delivering a Better Healthcare System and Improving Quality of Life for All Americans (<u>click here</u>)
- Families: President Donald J. Trump Is Supporting American Families (click here)
- **Safety**: President Donald J. Trump's America First Vision for Keeping Our Nation Safe (<u>click here</u>)

We look forward to engaging with you on the priorities the President mentioned tonight. We also welcome your feedback and support. If you do make statements on social media or otherwise, please feel free to share with our office.

Thank you.

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 29, 2019 6:09 AM

**Subject:** WH IGA INVITATION: Trade Briefing Call with USTR (Wednesday, January 30, 11:AM EST)



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a trade briefing call on **Wednesday**, **January 30 at 11:00 AM EST**, with the Office of the United State Trade Representative (USTR). This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers including the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) Trade Agreement. Below you will find details for call-in information.

#### **Trade Briefing Call with USTR**

• **Date:** Wednesday, January 30

• **Time:** 11:00 AM EST

• **Call-In Information:** <u>CLICK HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)

## <u>Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People</u> President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - o Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - o USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - o USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - o Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - o The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - o One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* <u>here</u>. You can find more information on USMCA <u>here</u>. You can also find additional information on trade <u>here</u>.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, January 28, 2019 3:17 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA INVITATION: Trade Briefing Call with USTR (Wednesday, January 30, 11:AM EST)



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a trade briefing call on **Wednesday**, **January 30 at 11:00 AM EST**, with the Office of the United State Trade Representative (USTR). This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers including the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) Trade Agreement. Below you will find details for call-in information.

#### **Trade Briefing Call with USTR**

• **Date:** Wednesday, January 30

• **Time:** 11:00 AM EST

• **Call-In Information:** <u>CLICK HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)

## <u>Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People</u> President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - o Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - o USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - o USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - o Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - o The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - o In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* <u>here</u>. You can find more information on USMCA <u>here</u>. You can also find additional information on trade <u>here</u>.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President/Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202-456-8491 | C: 202-881-8545 | E: William.F.Crozer@who.eop.gov

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, January 25, 2019 2:00 PM

Subject: What You Need To Know | President Trump Supports Opening The Government Now

That Democrats Will Negotiate On Barrier Funding



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

President Trump supports reopening the Government now that many Democrats have finally agreed to negotiate on border security and barrier funding. While we hope that Congress finds a solution in the next three weeks, the President will continue to keep all options on the table. Dozens of rank-and-file Democrats have reached out to the Administration and signaled they are willing to provide wall funding if the Government reopens. The President made a good-faith offer, and there is real opportunity to accomplish objectives that both parties want. Below you will find additional information.

## What You Need To Know | President Trump Supports Opening The Government Now That Democrats Will Negotiate On Barrier Funding

# President Trump supports reopening the government now that Democrats have finally agreed to negotiate on border security, including barrier funding.

- The President remains firmly committed to a barrier, including \$5.7 billion in funding.
- Pelosi and the Democrats were originally unwilling to give \$1 to a barrier but are now willing to negotiate.
- The President will continue to keep all options on the table, including declaration of a national emergency.
- The President will continue to defend the American people, address this humanitarian crisis, and protect our southern border.

# It is up to Democrats to stop obstructing and do their part to secure the border and protect America.

- The President made a good faith offer and finally Democrats have agreed to negotiate as the President has asked since the beginning.
- Dozens of rank-and-file Democrats have reached out to the Administration and signaled they are willing to provide barrier funding if the government reopens.
- Congress has one more chance to work together, negotiate, and address the security and humanitarian crisis on the border.

#### Because of the President's actions, federal workers will be paid in the next few days.

- Congress should reopen the government immediately. Federal workers have suffered and our borders remain open because Democrats have refused to negotiate.
- We thank the public servants who have worked without pay and those who have been furloughed.

• Thankfully with President Trump's leadership we were able to secure all of your back pay which will be coming soon.

#### Many prominent Democrats have said they support barriers on our Southern border.

- Sen. Dick Durbin (D-IL): "I can tell you we have had fencing in the past and I'm sure we will in the future."
- Sen. Angus King (I-ME): "There are places along the border where wall makes sense" And "Everybody is for border security. The question is, let's do it in a rational, economic, sensible way. There are places where wall makes sense ..."
- Sen. Jeff Merkley (D-OR): "Some fencing has uses. Some barriers are useful."
- Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD): "Certainly you need barriers and we support barriers."
- Sen. Mark Warner (D-VA): "I know we're going to have to add additional border security.... We've got about 700 miles of existing fencing. Where folks say we need additional barrier protections, I'm all for it."
- Sen. Chris Coons (D-DE): "I personally don't think that a border wall is in and of itself immoral."
- Rep. Hakeem Jeffries (D-NY): "There are areas along the border where there are currently fences that are put up or barriers that are put up that need to be enhanced."
- Rep. Eric Swalwell (D-CA): "Increase Border Patrol agents. Increase enforcement of overstay of visas. Increase use of technology and yes fencing where there are vulnerabilities."
- Rep. Cheri Bustos (D-IL): "If we have a partial wall. If we have fencing. If we have technology used to keep our border safe. All of that is fine."
- Rep. Steny Hoyer (D-MD) When asked about a wall working responds "Obviously they work".
- Rep. Debbie Dingell (D-MI): "You would be surprised at the amount of money people are willing to put into border security and it would contain many things. ... If there are places that some kind of barrier should be part of it, then that's part of it."
- Asked if the Democratic House leadership is willing to spend \$5.7 billion on a wall or border security, House Majority Whip Jim Clyburn (D-SC): "We may be, so as long as there's supporting evidence that that's what's required."

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 6:13 AM

**Subject:** REMINDER (TODAY - 10:30AM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security with President

Donald Trump



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders an Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials to discuss the President's immigration proposal. **If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information**. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Wednesday, January 23
- **Time:** 10:30 a.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and/or distribution, and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you

provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 4:51 PM

**Subject:** INVITATION (1/23 - 10:30AM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security with President

**Donald Trump** 



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Leaders an Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials to discuss the President's immigration proposal. **If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information**. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Wednesday, January 23
- **Time:** 10:30 a.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and/or distribution, and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you

provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Saturday, January 19, 2019 1:28 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Donald J. Trump's Plan to Reopen the Government and Fund Border

Security



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

As a follow-up to President Donald Trump's remarks, please find the below Fact Sheet outlining the Administration's plan to reopen the government and fund border security.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

## PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP'S PLAN TO REOPEN THE GOVERNMENT AND FUND BORDER SECURITY

"To every member of Congress: Pass a bill that ends this crisis. To every citizen: Call Congress and tell them to finally, after all of these decades, secure our border. This is a choice between right and wrong, justice and injustice. This is about whether we fulfill our sacred duty to the American citizens we serve." – President Donald J. Trump

PRESIDENTIAL LEADERSHIP: President Donald J. Trump is showing strong leadership by working with Congress to find a solution to reopen our government and secure the border.

- The President is solving the decades old problem of border security.
- The negotiation team tasked by President Trump has been working with Republicans and Democrats to find a compromise to reopen the government while providing border security.

• The President is bringing together the best ideas from both sides to come up with solution to a complex problem.

# RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT FUNDING: The bipartisan and common sense legislation proposed by President Trump will reopen our government and secure the border.

- \$5.7 billion to fund a steel barrier system, including embedded investments in technology and roads, on our southern border in the priority areas cited by Border Patrol.
  - This is in addition to the more than 115 miles of barriers already built, replaced, or contracted under President Trump.
- \$805 million for technology, canines, and personnel to help stop the flow of illegal drugs, weapons and other contraband. This includes:
  - o \$675 million for drug detection inspection technology to help secure our ports of entry.
  - \$130 million for canine units, training, personnel and portable scanners to help deter and detect smuggled narcotics, weapons, and other dangerous materials.
- \$800 million dollars in humanitarian assistance, medical support, and new temporary housing.
- \$782 million to hire an additional 2,750 border agents, law enforcement officers, and staff.
- \$563 million to support our immigration court system, including hiring 75 new immigration judge teams to reduce the immigration court backlog of 800,000 cases.

# BIPARTISAN SOLUTION: As part of President Trump's willingness to compromise to reopen the government, he is proposing to grant provisional status to current DACA and Temporary Protected Status (TPS) recipients.

- Provisional status will be granted for three years for current DACA recipients, covering 700,000 illegal immigrants brought here by their parents at a young age.
  - o This status will give them access to work permits, social security numbers, and protection from deportation.
- Provisional status will be granted to certain current TPS recipients for three years, providing 300,000 immigrants whose protected status is facing expiration more certainty as Congress works on a larger immigration deal.

# IMMEDIATE CRISIS: President Trump's proposal would solve the immediate security and humanitarian crisis at our southern border, but would not solve all of our immigration challenges.

- America faces an immediate humanitarian crisis from our unsecured border.
  - o According to a 2017 Doctors Without Borders Report, more than 30 percent of women are sexually assaulted on the trek to the border.
  - On average, the United States Border Patrol refers approximately 50 individuals to a hospital or medical provider, including children who cross the border in need of medical attention.
  - o The number of families and unaccompanied children crossing the border illegally has grown dramatically in recent months. This past December, Border Patrol apprehended 32,284 families and unaccompanied children. Just six months prior, Border Patrol apprehended only 13,164 families and unaccompanied children.
- The country still faces serious immigration issues that need a permanent solution, including interior enforcement, asylum reform, worksite verification, the 11 million people living in the country unlawfully, and moving toward a merit-based immigration system.
  - Once the government is open and the immediate crisis is addressed, President Trump will hold weekly bipartisan meetings to reform our immigration system.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Saturday, January 19, 2019 10:50 AM

**Subject:** WH IGA - INVITATION (TODAY, 5:00 PM EST): Briefing Call on Border Security



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call on border security **today, Saturday, January 19 at 5:00 p.m. EST**. If you would like to join the call, **RSVP below** to receive dial-in information. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. <u>Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join</u>.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

- Date: Saturday, January 19
- **Time:** 5:00 p.m. EST
- **Call-In Information: RSVP HERE** (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

#### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, January 16, 2019 4:24 PM

**Subject:** WH IGA: President Trump Is Committed to Strong Border Security and Safe

Communities



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Local Elected Officials and Leaders,

President Donald J. Trump is committed to strong border security and safe communities. Last week, the President hosted a roundtable with State, local, and community leaders to discuss the importance of strong border security to safe communities across the Nation. You can find a video of the President and participant remarks here (President Trump Hosts a Roundtable Discussion on Border Security and Safe Communities) and a transcript here (Remarks by President Trump During Roundtable Discussion with State, Local, and Community Leaders on Border Security and Safe Communities).

President Trump continued his engagement with State, local and community leaders this week hosting a nationwide conference call on Tuesday, January 15, to discuss border security. The

President discussed the need for strong border security and thanked participants for their support and unity.

Below you will find more information on President Trump's efforts to secure the border and fund the government. This includes:

- President Trump Has Put a Deal on the Table to Reopen the Government and Secure the Southern Border
- President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress
- Facts and Figures on the Crisis at the Border
- Select Statements from Local Leaders

#### We encourage you to share statements and actions supporting President Trump.

Sincerely,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

## What You Need To Know | President Trump Has Put a Deal on the Table to Reopen the Government and Secure the Southern Border

"I campaigned on Border Security, which you cannot have without a strong and powerful Wall. Our Southern Border has long been an "Open Wound," where drugs, criminals (including human traffickers) and illegals would pour into our Country."— President Donald J. Trump

# CRISIS AT THE BORDER: President Trump continues to stress the need to pass legislation that will address the security and humanitarian crises on our Southern Border.

- The United States Southern Border is overwhelmed with illegal immigration, gang violence, crime, drugs, and human trafficking.
- President Trump has requested a modest amount of funding to address these issues while Democrats continue to resist in the name of politics.
- We cannot keep our country safe without adequate funding for Border security, including a physical barrier and increased in funding for law enforcement.

# BORDER SECURITY AND HUMANITARIAN PRIORITIES: Any government funding bill must address the crises on our Southern Border. The Administration has requested additional funds to address these priorities.

- \$5.7 billion for construction of a steel barrier on the Southern Border to fund 234 miles of new physical barrier—an increase of \$4.1 billion over the Committee bill.
- \$675 million to deter and detect narcotics, weapons, and other materials that pose a threat to the United States—an increase of \$631 million over the Committee bill.
  - Will provide Non-Intrusive Inspection technology for all incoming vehicle lanes of traffic at U.S. Southwest Border Land Ports of Entry, as well as necessary canine and other support.
- \$211 million to hire 750 additional Border Patrol agents in order to keep our borders safe and secure—an increase of \$100 million over the Committee bill.
- \$800 million to fund enhanced medical support, transportation, consumable supplies, and additional temporary facilities necessary to ensure the well-being of those taken into custody.

# IMMIGRATION ENFORCEMENT: Congress must fund additional immigration detention beds and law enforcement personnel.

- \$571 million for 2,000 additional Immigration and Customs Enforcement personnel to enforce immigration laws, combat gang violence, catch drug smugglers and stop human traffickers.
- \$4.2 billion to support 52,000 detention beds, personnel, alternatives to detention, and transportation to address the recent surge in illegal immigration across the Southern Border—an increase of \$798 million over the Committee bill.
- At least \$563 million for 75 additional Immigration judges and support staff to reduce the backlog of pending immigration cases.
  - President Trump will work with Congress to facilitate expanded in-country processing of refugee claims.

#### ICYMI | President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress

On January 4, President Trump sent a letter to Members of Congress on the need to secure the border. The President also attached a presentation from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen Nielsen, which is outlined below.

- You can view a copy of the letter by clicking here: <u>President Trump Sends a Letter on Border Security to Congress</u>
- You can view a copy of the presentation by clicking here: <u>A Border Security and Humanitarian Crisis</u>

As the presentation makes clear, current funding levels, resources, and authorities are woefully inadequate to meet the scope of the problem. We are no longer in a status quo situation at the Southern Border but in a crisis situation. Status quo funding is not enough.

- In fiscal year (FY) 2018, 17,000 adults at the border with existing criminal records were arrested by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and border agents.
- In FY2017 and FY2018, ICE officers arrested approximately 235,000 aliens on various criminal charges or convictions within the interior of the United States—including roughly 100,000 for assault, 30,000 for sex crimes, and 4,000 for homicides.
- We are now averaging 60,000 illegal and inadmissible aliens a month on our Southern Border.
- Last month alone, more than 20,000 minors were smuggled into the United States.
- The immigration court backlog is nearly 800,000 cases.
- There has been a 2,000 percent increase in asylum claims over the last five years, with the largest growth coming from Central America—while around 9 in 10 claims from Central American migrants are ultimately rejected by the immigration courts, the applicant has long since been released into the interior of the United States.
- In FY2017, roughly 135,000 illegal and inadmissible family units arrived from Central America. Of those, less than 2 percent have been successfully removed from the country due to a shortage of resources and glaring loopholes in our federal laws.
- So far in FY2019, we have seen a 280 percent increase in family units from FY2018.
- 300 Americans are killed every week from heroin—90 percent of which floods across our Southern Border.
- Illegal immigration is a humanitarian crisis: 1 in 3 migrant women is sexually assaulted on the journey northward to the U.S. border; 50 illegal migrants a day are referred for emergency medical care; and CBP rescues 4,300 people a year who are in danger and distress.

## What You Need To Know | By the Numbers: The Urgent Border Crisis Facing Our Nation

As Democrats in Congress refuse to provide funding to secure the border, we continue to face an urgent crisis of illegal immigration.

- Over 60,000 migrants have arrived at our border each of the last three months.
- Of those 60,000, around 85% illegally crossed our border and 15% presented themselves at a port of entry without documents.

## Loopholes in our immigration system are enticing more and more illegal alien minors and families to flood to our southern border.

- In recent years, we have seen a staggering increase in the percentage of illegal alien minors and illegal alien families crossing our border.
- Up until 2012, over 90% of arrivals were single adults and the vast majority were from Mexico.
  - o In December, family unit aliens and unaccompanied alien minors made up just under two-thirds (65%) of all crossings.
- Last year family unit aliens and unaccompanied alien minors made up 40% of all crossings, far surpassing the previous record of 28%.

## Customs and Border Protection is encountering a growing number of children at the border and continues to refer a large number for medical care.

- Customs and Border Protection encountered an estimated 22,000 children last month.
  - o Of those 22,000, more 4,000 of them were 5 and under.
- Border Patrol is referring approximately 50 cases a day to medical providers.
  - o Border Patrol referred more than 80 cases to a medical provider just on December 26th.
- From December 22 through December 30, Border Patrol referred 451 cases to a medical provider, the majority of whom were children.
  - o Border Patrol referred 259 children to a medical provider.
  - o 129 under the age of 5, 88 between the ages of 6 and 14, and 42 between the ages of 15 to 17.

#### **Select Quotes from Local Leaders**

**State House Speaker McCutcheon (AL):** "I fully support President Trump's strong and aggressive effort to protect our country's interests by securing funding for a wall along our southern border. Until we stop countless illegal immigrants from casually jumping the border, our national security will remain compromised, innocent lives will be lost to human trafficking, and the flood of drugs will continue destroying our children's futures. Those in Congress who oppose the funding should stop playing partisan games and set aside their petty personal disputes with the administration. I join millions of my fellow Alabamians in standing with President Trump & demanding that Congress provide the necessary funding today."

**State Senator Phil Berger (NY):** "A country with no borders isn't really a country, and right now our borders aren't effective. I support @POTUS efforts to build a wall."

**State Representative Niraj Antani (OH):** Having been born in the United States as the son of legal immigrants who followed the law to come to this country and become citizens, I appreciate President Trump's effort to secure our southern border. In Ohio, our citizens we dying every day from fentanyl that is smuggled through the border. We must support President Trump's push to build the wall and help end the fentanyl epidemic."

Mayor Crystal Ruiz (San Jacinto, CA): "@RealDonaldTrump @POTUS is fighting. #BuildTheWall #AmericaFirst."

**City Councilman Paul Walker (Manistique, MI):** "Attention @TheDemocrats its time to put our Nation's border security above politics → ■FUND THE WALL ■ → @SenSchumer @SenStabenow @NancyPelosi @SenGaryPeters #FundTheWall #BuildTheWall #TrumpShutdown. Season Greetings @realDonaldTrump don't give in on #BuildThatWall! Your supporters are depending on you to secure on our borders. #BorderSecurity."

**Mayor Hal Marx (Petal, MS) Mayor Hal Marx:** "The GOP caving on funding the Wall has energized the conservative base like nothing since the #TeaParty in 2010. I hope this fight reminds Republican voters that we don't need more squishy moderates, we need true conservatives! #BuildTheWall."

**Mayor Troy Edgar (Los Alimitos, CA):** "Thanks President @realDonaldTrump for standing firm on Border Security! There are many here in California that appreciate your efforts and understand your negotiation approach to reaching a deal with Congress."

**Mayor Dennis Kintigh (Roswell, NM):** "As the Mayor of a City near our southern border and as a retired FBI agent I fully support the President's effort to secure our borders. I hope Congress will work with the Administration to protect the safety of all Americans."

**Mayor John Giles (Mesa, AZ):** "All of us in elected office have the fundamental duty of passing a budget and keeping the government running. There should be bipartisan dialogue and compromise in DC that avoids a shutdown, while approving fiscally responsible border security. @WhiteHouse @SenSchumer."

**Sheriff Sam Page (Rockingham County, NC):** "I support President Trump in his efforts to work with our Congress to fund the Border wall and Border security initiatives. A border wall from a public safety perspective provides a barrier to protect America from Drug traffickers, Criminals and others that choose to harm our American citizens."

Sheriff Thomas Hodgson (MA): "The people of our nation and the Sheriffs who have promised to protect them and uphold our law cannot wait any longer for Congress to fund the wall and secure our borders so we can keep our neighborhoods safe from criminal illegal aliens. For decades, Congress has traded the safety and security of our citizen and legal residents, and undermined the efforts of law enforcement, by choosing to not act on comprehensive immigration reforms and border security in order to advance individual political agendas. Enough is enough. Congress must act now on the funding for the border wall. Failure to do so will confirm once again confirm Members' total disregard for families who continued to be victimized by criminal illegal aliens. Almost every day, someone dies at the hands of an illegal alien, and dangerous drugs keep pouring across our borders and into our communities. It's time for members of Congress to side with the American people. It's time for Members of Congress to protect the American people and help law enforcement make communities and neighborhoods safer places to live, work and raise a family. It's time for Members of Congress to put aside their political agendas."

**Sheriff Darren Campbell (Iredell County, NC):** "As the elected Sheriff of Iredell County which is located in North Carolina. I have over 25 years of law enforcement experience. I consistently everyday see the impact of illegal immigration and the crime that it can spawn for example just this week we arrested two persons who are here illegally they were arrested on trafficking in methamphetamine charges, this is only the most recent. I urge you to support President Trump in providing funding for the border wall and border security.

From: FN-WHO-State Government <IGA.state@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 15, 2019 10:27 AM

**Subject:** INVITATION (1/15): Briefing Call on Border Security with President Donald Trump



#### White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

State and Local Elected Officials,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, in conjunction with the White House Office of Public Liaison, invite you to join us for a briefing call with President Donald Trump and Senior Administration Officials on border security **tomorrow**, **Tuesday**, **January 15 at 2:30 p.m. EST**. If you would like to join the call, RSVP below to receive dial-in information. We can accommodate a limited number of callers for this briefing and registrations are limited to a first come, first serve basis. Please do not register if you anticipate being unable to join.

#### **Briefing Call on Border Security**

Date: Tuesday, January 15

• **Time:** 2:30 p.m. EST

- **Call-In Information:** <u>RSVP HERE</u> (You will receive unique dial-in information after you register through the link.)
- **Note:** This call is not intended for press purposes and media will be asked to disconnect at the inception of the conference call.

Thank you,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes holding briefing calls on administration policies and priorities with state and local elected officials. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** Yes, this invitation is transferable.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

**What if the link does not work?** If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, October 19, 2018 1:52 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Cc: Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO; Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Arrival Instructions and Itinerary for White House Conference Tuesday, 10/23/18 **Attachments:** White House Tour Boarding Pass.pdf; Itinerary -- White House Conference.pdf

#### Good afternoon,

We are looking forward to welcoming you to the White House complex Tuesday, October 23! Attached is the conference itinerary for your reference and your boarding pass which includes the entry information for the White House Tour and the prohibited item list. Please remember to consult our list of Frequently Asked Questions should you have any questions. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282.

We wanted to reaffirm the information below, please review and let us know if there is any additional information that you need before the day's events.

We will have our staff at the entrance of the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB) and throughout the day's program to make sure you know where to go and they will be able to answer any questions that may arise.

#### **Dress Code:**

Please dress in business attire for the day's events. We advise not to bring any large bags or cameras - <u>cell</u> phones are allowed but please remember to keep them on silent.

#### Parking/Metro:

There are multiple parking garages that surround the White House Complex. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

#### Agenda:

#### For White House Tour:

10:15~AM – Enter the White House Complex at the intersection of  $15^{th}$  St. NW and Alexander Hamilton Place NW

10:30 AM – Begin White House Tour

#### **For Conference:**

12:15 PM – Arrive at White House Complex

 $1:00\ \mathrm{PM}$  — White House Conference Begins in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB) South Court Auditorium

4:00 PM – Conference Ends

#### **Arrival Instructions:**

White House Tour Entry Instructions: Please review the attached Boarding Pass for instructions.

White House Complex Entry Instructions for Conference: Please plan to enter the White House Complex through the entrance at 17th Street NW and State Place NW. State Place is one block South of the "F" Street NW and on the Southwest side of the Eisenhower Executive Office Building. We will have team members at both the entrance and inside the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB) to guide you.

#### **ESSENTIAL INFORMATION**

<u>Upon your arrival, Secret Service will need to check your driver's license or passport</u>. This must be a current, valid form of identification, and paper copies will not be accepted. Please keep in mind that if there are any discrepancies (including minor "typos") between the personal information that you submit and what is listed on your identification, then Secret Service will not be able to admit you.

If you arrive at the White House Complex and realize that the information that you submitted is incorrect, **please call Sara at 202-881-8267** and he can help to resubmit your information.

After your identification has been checked, you will go through security similar to what you are used to seeing at the airport. You will then be issued a temporary badge that will give you access to the Eisenhower Executive Office Building. Please plan to spend at least 40 minutes passing through security.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Zachery T. Michael Associate Director Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

Can I bring a guest? Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

Is this invitation transferable? No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are **unable** to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. **Lunch is not provided**.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:25 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders **Attachments:** White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf

#### Good morning,

I'd like to bring this event to your attention; the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs is hosting a conference for California local elected officials on October 23 in Washington D.C.

If you (or another locally elected official from California) are interested in attending, please reach out to me directly. I am available to answer any questions about the conference.

Best regards,
Katie Lagomarsino
Special Projects Manager
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Sent: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 10:51 AM

**To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO <Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov> **Cc:** Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO <Zachery.T.Michael@who.eop.gov> **Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

#### White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

Tuesday, October 23, 2018

10:30 a.m. ET - White House Tour

# 1:00 p.m. ET - White House Conference 4:00 p.m. ET - Conference Concludes

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

#### **Conference and Tour Registration Link:** Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service will not permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. Storage is not available if you bring these items. You can bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are unable to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. Lunch is not provided.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Colvin, Pauline

Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 3:34 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** RE: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

Thank you Britt.

**Pauline** 



Pauline M. Colvin, CMC Executive Assistant Office of LISA BARTLETT Supervisor, Fifth District 333 W. Santa Ana Blvd. Santa Ana, CA 92701 Office: (714) 834-3550

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S. Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, September 26, 2018 3:06 PM **To:** Colvin, Pauline <Pauline.Colvin@ocgov.com>

Subject: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

## White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

Tuesday, October 23, 2018

## 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

## **Conference and Tour Registration Link:** Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Zachery T. Michael Associate Director Associate Director

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are **unable** to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. **Lunch is not provided**.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO <Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 3:06 PM

**To:** Colvin, Pauline

**Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders **Attachments:** White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf



The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

### White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

### Tuesday, October 23, 2018

### 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

### Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have

additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. **Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with**.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Associate Director Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. **Lunch is not provided**.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: The White House <noreply@whitehouse.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2018 9:03 AM

To: Bartlett, L

**Subject:** RSVP Confirmation

### THE WHITE HOUSE

#### WASHINGTON

Dear Lisa,

Thank you for submitting your RSVP. We have received your information. Please reach out to your point of contact with any questions.

Sincerely, The White House

The White House • 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. • Washington, D.C. 20500 • 202-456-1111

From: Colvin, Pauline

Sent: Monday, September 24, 2018 11:04 AM

To:Brittany.s.carter@who.eop.govSubject:White House Tour/Briefing

**Importance:** High

Good morning Ms. Carter,

My name is Pauline Colvin and I am the Executive Assistant and Office Manager for Orange County Fifth District Supervisor Lisa Bartlett. I was given your name by the California State Assoc. of Counties (CSAC) as the person to contact if we had not received the invitation from the White House for a White House Tour/NACo briefing scheduled for October 23, 2018. Our office did not receive the official invite. Would you so kind as to send it to me directly so I can RSVP.

Sincerely,

**Pauline Colvin** 



Pauline M. Colvin, CMC
Executive Assistant/Office Manager
Office of LISA BARTLETT
Supervisor, Fifth District
333 W. Santa Ana Blvd.

Santa Ana, CA 92701 Office: (714) 834-3550

From: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO < William.H.Kirkland@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, April 16, 2018 9:31 AM

**Subject:** White House Intergovernmental Affairs Opportunity Zones



### You're invited

# Conference call with Special Assistant to the President, Ja'Ron Smith Discussing Opportunity Zones

Tomorrow:

April 17, 2018 @11:15am

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act created Opportunity Zones to spur investment in distressed communities throughout the country. New investments in Opportunity Zones can receive preferential tax treatment. Qualified Opportunity Zones retain this designation for 10 years. Investors can defer tax on any prior gains until no later than December 31, 2026, so long as the gain is reinvested in a Qualified Opportunity Fund, an investment vehicle organized to make investments in Qualified Opportunity Zones.

### This invitation is non-transferrable.

#### Dial-In Instructions:

- A participant may register for the conference at URL: <a href="http://ems9.intellor.com?do=register&t=1&p=900071">http://ems9.intellor.com?do=register&t=1&p=900071</a>
- Then, s/he will receive an email containing dial-in numbers and a personalized access code.

Sincerely,

Billy Kirkland
Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director of White House Intergovernmental Affairs
202-456-8491 - office

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Thursday, November 9, 2017 11:12 AM

To: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO; Hoelscher, Douglas L. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** UPDATE: State & Local Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion (RSVP

Today)



All,

We are excited to announce that **Sonny Perdue, Secretary of the US Department of Agriculture**, and **Linda McMahon, Administrator of the Small Business Administration**, will present at the upcoming *State & Local Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion* on November 16.

You will have a unique opportunity to engage with these leaders regarding tax-reform, and we hope you will consider participating. Based on the interest we have received in this event, Secret Service has authorized use of a larger meeting space. Therefore, please feel free to bring a designated staffer or guest to the discussion. Each person who plans to attend must register in the link below:

Personal Information Submission Link: <a href="https://events.whitehouse.gov/?rid=GQ93CTWHJB">https://events.whitehouse.gov/?rid=GQ93CTWHJB</a>

### **Please Direct Event Questions to:**

Drew DeLong – (202) 456-3291 Chad Gilmartin – (202) 456-3298 Jason Beal – (202) 456-3278

Please reach out if you have any additional questions.

Sincerely,

# Adelaide Miller White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs E: Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Thursday, November 2, 2017 11:03 AM

**To:** Hoelscher, Douglas L. EOP/WHO; Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** White House Discussion: State & Local Government Tax Reform and Economic

Competitiveness

**Attachments:** Tax Reform Discussion WH Invitation.docx



You are cordially invited by the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs to participate in the State & Local Government Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion

On November 16, 2017

From 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

In the Eisenhower Executive Office Building On the White House Complex

See the attached invitation for more event information. Please register for the event using the security link in the invitation.

### Best Wishes,

Billy Kirkland

Hoelscher

Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

White House Intergovernmental Affairs

Intergovernmental Affairs

White House

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 19, 2019 6:21 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Reminder: Invitation for Briefing Call Today

#### Good morning,

This is a reminder for today's 1:00 pm EST (10:00 am PST) briefing from White House officials on the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement. Please register through the link below to receive the dial-in information.

Best regards, Katie Lagomarsino

**From:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Friday, February 15, 2019 2:02 PM

To: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R. Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

Subject: Invitation on Briefing Call for United States-Mexico-Canada Trade Agreement on Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00

pm Eastern Time



#### Good afternoon,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a briefing call with Ambassador CJ Mahoney of the United States Trade Representative's office to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) on **Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time**. This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate a fair and balanced trade deal that benefits American workers, businesses, and farmers. Below you will find details for call-in information. Please register below to receive unique dial-in information.

#### White House Briefing Call on USMCA

• Date: Tuesday, February 19

• Time: 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time

• Call-In Information: CLICK HERE (NOTE: Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after RSVP'ing)

#### Background - Negotiating Better Deals For The American People

President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - Once enacted by Congress, the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.

- USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
- o USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade
  with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the
  UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.
- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - o In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* here. You can find more information on USMCA here. You can also find additional information on trade here.

Please let me know if you have any questions, we look forward to speaking with you on the call on Tuesday.

Katie Lagomarsino

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R. Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, February 15, 2019 11:02 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Invitation on Briefing Call for United States-Mexico-Canada Trade Agreement on

Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00 pm Eastern Time



#### Good afternoon,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a briefing call with Ambassador CJ Mahoney of the United States Trade Representative's office to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) on **Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time**. This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate a fair and balanced trade deal that benefits American workers, businesses, and farmers. Below you will find details for call-in information. Please register below to receive unique dial-in information.

#### White House Briefing Call on USMCA

Date: Tuesday, February 19Time: 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time

• Call-In Information: CLICK HERE (NOTE: Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after

RSVP'ing)

#### Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People

President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - o Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property
    protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade
  with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the
  UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - o The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - o One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - o In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* here. You can find more information on USMCA here. You can also find additional information on trade here.

Please let me know if you have any questions, we look forward to speaking with you on the call on Tuesday.

Katie Lagomarsino

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO <Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, October 15, 2018 12:59 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

Attachments: White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf

#### Good afternoon,

We look forward to hosting California next week. We have confirmed two Cabinet Secretaries along with many other agency representatives and Senior White House Officials. (Schedule is tentative to change.) If you have not already, RSVP through the link below.

We will send arrival instructions and the itinerary out on Friday for everyone who RSVPs.

Best regards,

**Britt** 

Britt Carter Associate Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO Sent: Friday, October 5, 2018 3:26 PM

To: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S. Carter@who.eop.gov>

Subject: REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



REMINDER: The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

### White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

### Tuesday, October 23, 2018

### 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, **please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16**. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

### Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

Can I bring a guest? Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <u>here</u>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, October 5, 2018 12:26 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Subject: REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

Attachments: White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf



REMINDER: The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

### White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

### Tuesday, October 23, 2018

### 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

### Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Associate Director Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

Is this invitation transferable? No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, September 7, 2018 3:45 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Cc: Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO; Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO
Subject: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders
Attachments: White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf



The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

### White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

### Tuesday, October 23, 2018

### 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

### Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

What are the breakout sessions? How do I register? The breakout discussion sessions will follow briefings from cabinet and administration officials. Three sessions are tentatively planned on pertinent issues impacting cities and localities with the option to attend two of the three. More information will be forthcoming following formal registration for the event.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

Can I bring a guest? No. While we typically welcome participants in our events to bring a guest, this event is unique to mayors. Not only will it include briefings with key administration officials, there will also be breakout sessions and discussion on key issues impacting cities and localities.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking here.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 19, 2019 6:21 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Reminder: Invitation for Briefing Call Today

#### Good morning,

This is a reminder for today's 1:00 pm EST (10:00 am PST) briefing from White House officials on the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement. Please register through the link below to receive the dial-in information.

Best regards, Katie Lagomarsino

**From:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO **Sent:** Friday, February 15, 2019 2:02 PM

To: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R. Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

Subject: Invitation on Briefing Call for United States-Mexico-Canada Trade Agreement on Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00

pm Eastern Time



#### Good afternoon,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a briefing call with Ambassador CJ Mahoney of the United States Trade Representative's office to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) on **Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time**. This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate a fair and balanced trade deal that benefits American workers, businesses, and farmers. Below you will find details for call-in information. Please register below to receive unique dial-in information.

#### White House Briefing Call on USMCA

• Date: Tuesday, February 19

• Time: 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time

• Call-In Information: CLICK HERE (NOTE: Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after RSVP'ing)

#### Background - Negotiating Better Deals For The American People

President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - Once enacted by Congress, the United States—Mexico—Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.

- USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
- USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property
  protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade
  with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the
  UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.
- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - o One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - o In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* here. You can find more information on USMCA here. You can also find additional information on trade here.

Please let me know if you have any questions, we look forward to speaking with you on the call on Tuesday.

Katie Lagomarsino

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R. Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, February 15, 2019 11:02 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Invitation on Briefing Call for United States-Mexico-Canada Trade Agreement on

Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00 pm Eastern Time



#### Good afternoon,

The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to participate in a briefing call with Ambassador CJ Mahoney of the United States Trade Representative's office to discuss United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) on **Tuesday, February 19 at 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time**. This briefing call will cover the Trump Administration's work to negotiate a fair and balanced trade deal that benefits American workers, businesses, and farmers. Below you will find details for call-in information. Please register below to receive unique dial-in information.

#### White House Briefing Call on USMCA

Date: Tuesday, February 19Time: 1:00 p.m. Eastern Time

• Call-In Information: CLICK HERE (NOTE: Participants will receive instructions on accessing the conference after

RSVP'ing)

#### **Background – Negotiating Better Deals For The American People**

President Trump is negotiating fair and balanced trade deals that protect American industries and workers.

- President Trump negotiated a new trade agreement between the United States, Canada, and Mexico to replace the disastrous and outdated North American Free Trade Agreement.
  - Once enacted by Congress, the United States–Mexico–Canada Agreement (USMCA) will better serve the interests of American workers and businesses.
  - USMCA will incentivize billions of dollars in auto and auto parts production in the United States and create a freer and fairer market for American agriculture.
  - USMCA also includes the strongest-ever provisions on labor, environmental, digital, and intellectual property
    protections to reflect the realities of the 21st century economy.
- The President renegotiated the United States–Korea Free Trade Agreement to preserve and grow jobs in the American auto industry and increase American exports.
- The United States and Japan are set to begin negotiations on a United States—Japan Trade Agreement.
- President Trump is establishing a new trade relationship with the European Union (EU), working toward the elimination of tariff and non-tariff barriers to transatlantic trade.
- President Trump has established a Trade and Investment Working Group to lay the groundwork for post-Brexit trade
  with the United Kingdom (UK) and has notified Congress of his intent to negotiate a free trade agreement with the
  UK.
- This year, President Trump filed a withdrawal notification with the Universal Postal Union, launching a one-year negotiation to secure fair international postal rates for American mailers.

- President Trump has expanded market access for American agricultural producers.
  - Argentina has opened to American pork and beef, Brazil to American beef, Japan to lamb and Idaho chipping potatoes, South Korea to American poultry, and more.
  - o The Administration authorized \$12 billion to aid farmers affected by unfair retaliatory tariffs.
  - The Trump Administration has begun the process to expand the sale of E15, or gasoline containing 15 percent ethanol, to year round.
- Under President Trump, the United States will no longer accept bad trade deals and unfair trade practices that harm American workers and industries.
  - o One of the President's first actions after taking office was withdrawing the United States from the terrible Trans-Pacific Partnership, which incentivized outsourcing.
  - o In 2017, the Administration oversaw 82 antidumping and countervailing duty investigations.
- President Trump is holding China accountable for its unfair trade practices, such as the theft of intellectual property, by imposing tariffs on \$250 billion in Chinese goods.
  - o Following President Trump's successful meeting with President Xi in Buenos Aires, both agreed to conduct negotiations over 90 days to address the United States concerns.
- American steel and aluminum jobs are coming back following President Trump's tariffs to protect domestic industries that are vital to national security.
- President Trump imposed tariffs to protect American-made washing machines and solar products that were hurt by import surges.

You can find more information on the *Historic Results of President Donald J. Trump's First Two Years in Office* here. You can find more information on USMCA here. You can also find additional information on trade here.

Please let me know if you have any questions, we look forward to speaking with you on the call on Tuesday.

Katie Lagomarsino

White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, October 19, 2018 1:52 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Cc: Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO; Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Arrival Instructions and Itinerary for White House Conference Tuesday, 10/23/18 **Attachments:** White House Tour Boarding Pass.pdf; Itinerary -- White House Conference.pdf

#### Good afternoon,

We are looking forward to welcoming you to the White House complex Tuesday, October 23! Attached is the conference itinerary for your reference and your boarding pass which includes the entry information for the White House Tour and the prohibited item list. Please remember to consult our list of Frequently Asked Questions should you have any questions. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282.

We wanted to reaffirm the information below, please review and let us know if there is any additional information that you need before the day's events.

We will have our staff at the entrance of the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB) and throughout the day's program to make sure you know where to go and they will be able to answer any questions that may arise.

### **Dress Code:**

Please dress in business attire for the day's events. We advise not to bring any large bags or cameras - <u>cell</u> phones are allowed but please remember to keep them on silent.

### **Parking/Metro:**

There are multiple parking garages that surround the White House Complex. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

#### Agenda:

#### For White House Tour:

10:15 AM – Enter the White House Complex at the intersection of 15<sup>th</sup> St. NW and Alexander Hamilton Place NW

10:30 AM – Begin White House Tour

#### **For Conference:**

12:15 PM – Arrive at White House Complex

1:00 PM – White House Conference Begins in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB) South Court Auditorium

4:00 PM – Conference Ends

#### **Arrival Instructions:**

White House Tour Entry Instructions: Please review the attached Boarding Pass for instructions.

White House Complex Entry Instructions for Conference: Please plan to enter the White House Complex through the entrance at 17th Street NW and State Place NW. State Place is one block South of the "F" Street NW and on the Southwest side of the Eisenhower Executive Office Building. We will have team members at both the entrance and inside the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (EEOB) to guide you.

#### **ESSENTIAL INFORMATION**

<u>Upon your arrival, Secret Service will need to check your driver's license or passport</u>. This must be a current, valid form of identification, and paper copies will not be accepted. Please keep in mind that if there are any discrepancies (including minor "typos") between the personal information that you submit and what is listed on your identification, then Secret Service will not be able to admit you.

If you arrive at the White House Complex and realize that the information that you submitted is incorrect, **please call Sara at 202-881-8267** and he can help to resubmit your information.

After your identification has been checked, you will go through security similar to what you are used to seeing at the airport. You will then be issued a temporary badge that will give you access to the Eisenhower Executive Office Building. Please plan to spend at least 40 minutes passing through security.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Zachery T. Michael Associate Director Associate Director

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

Can I bring a guest? Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

Is this invitation transferable? No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are **unable** to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. **Lunch is not provided**.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Fishel (Adams), Audra

Sent: Tuesday, October 16, 2018 1:40 PM

To: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

RE: REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders Subject:

Hi Britt – could you please confirm that you have Orange County Supervisor Shawn Nelson registered to attend?

#### **Audra Fishel**

Policy Advisor/Director of Communications Office of Supervisor Shawn Nelson Fourth District/County of Orange

Phone: (714) 834-3440 Fax: (714) 834-2045

STAY CONNECTED WITH SUPERVISOR NELSON:



From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO [mailto:Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov]

Sent: Monday, October 15, 2018 12:59 PM

To: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Subject: REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

Good afternoon,

We look forward to hosting California next week. We have confirmed two Cabinet Secretaries along with many other agency representatives and Senior White House Officials. (Schedule is tentative to change.) If you have not already, RSVP through the link below.

We will send arrival instructions and the itinerary out on Friday for everyone who RSVPs.

Best regards,

Britt

**Britt Carter** Associate Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO Sent: Friday, October 5, 2018 3:26 PM

To: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

Subject: REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



REMINDER: The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

### White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

### Tuesday, October 23, 2018

### 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, **please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16**. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

### Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer

## Deputy Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Associate Director Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

Can I bring a guest? Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

How do I get around Washington, D.C.? For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are

Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

What media is permissible? You are permitted to take photos during the White House Tour as well as the conference. Videos are not permitted.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO <Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, October 15, 2018 12:59 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

Attachments: White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf

#### Good afternoon,

We look forward to hosting California next week. We have confirmed two Cabinet Secretaries along with many other agency representatives and Senior White House Officials. (Schedule is tentative to change.) If you have not already, RSVP through the link below.

We will send arrival instructions and the itinerary out on Friday for everyone who RSVPs.

Best regards,

**Britt** 

Britt Carter Associate Director White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO Sent: Friday, October 5, 2018 3:26 PM

To: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S. Carter@who.eop.gov>

Subject: REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



REMINDER: The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

### White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

### Tuesday, October 23, 2018

### 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

### Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

### **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

Can I bring a guest? Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

**From:** The White House <noreply@whitehouse.gov>

Sent: Friday, October 12, 2018 3:01 PM

To:Nelson, ShawnSubject:RSVP Confirmation

### THE WHITE HOUSE

#### WASHINGTON

Dear Robert,

Thank you for submitting your RSVP. We have received your information. Please reach out to your point of contact with any questions.

Sincerely, The White House

The White House • 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. • Washington, D.C. 20500 • 202-456-1111

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO <Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:25 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders **Attachments:** White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf

#### Good morning,

I'd like to bring this event to your attention; the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs is hosting a conference for California local elected officials on October 23 in Washington D.C.

If you (or another locally elected official from California) are interested in attending, please reach out to me directly. I am available to answer any questions about the conference.

Best regards,
Katie Lagomarsino
Special Projects Manager
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Sent: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 10:51 AM

**To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO <Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov> **Cc:** Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO <Zachery.T.Michael@who.eop.gov> **Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

### White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

Tuesday, October 23, 2018

10:30 a.m. ET - White House Tour

## 1:00 p.m. ET - White House Conference 4:00 p.m. ET - Conference Concludes

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

### **Conference and Tour Registration Link:** Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service will not permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. Storage is not available if you bring these items. You can bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are unable to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. Lunch is not provided.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

From: Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO < Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, October 11, 2018 10:25 AM **To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders **Attachments:** White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf

#### Good morning,

I'd like to bring this event to your attention; the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs is hosting a conference for California local elected officials on October 23 in Washington D.C.

If you (or another locally elected official from California) are interested in attending, please reach out to me directly. I am available to answer any questions about the conference.

Best regards,
Katie Lagomarsino
Special Projects Manager
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
O: 202.456.4754 | C: 202.881.9205 | E: Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Sent: Wednesday, October 10, 2018 10:51 AM

**To:** Lagomarsino, Katie R. EOP/WHO <Katie.R.Lagomarsino@who.eop.gov> **Cc:** Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO <Zachery.T.Michael@who.eop.gov> **Subject:** Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders



The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

### White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

Tuesday, October 23, 2018

10:30 a.m. ET - White House Tour

## 1:00 p.m. ET - White House Conference 4:00 p.m. ET - Conference Concludes

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

### **Conference and Tour Registration Link:** Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

**How do I know if I successfully registered?** Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service will not permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. Storage is not available if you bring these items. You can bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are unable to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. Lunch is not provided.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, October 5, 2018 12:26 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Subject: REMINDER: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

Attachments: White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf



REMINDER: The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

## White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

## Tuesday, October 23, 2018

## 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

## Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter Associate Director Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

**Can I bring a guest?** Yes, each invited attendee is allowed to bring an additional guest. During your registration, you have the option to add a guest. Note that the same registration requirements apply to your guest regarding the completion and accuracy of information submitted. If you would like to bring more than one guest, please reach out to the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking <a href="here">here</a>.

From: Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO < Brittany.S.Carter@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Friday, September 7, 2018 3:45 PM

**To:** Carter, Britt S. EOP/WHO

Cc: Michael, Zachery T. EOP/WHO; Crozer, William F. EOP/WHO

Subject: Invitation: White House Conference with California Local Leaders

White House Conference Invitation with California Local Leaders.pdf



The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs invites you to the

## White House Conference with California Local Leaders

for remarks and discussion with key administration officials and policymakers on pertinent issues impacting the State of California

## Tuesday, October 23, 2018

## 10:30 AM ET- White House Tour 1:00 - 4:00 PM ET- White House Conference

If you are able to attend, please submit your information in the secure form by 1:00 PM on Tuesday, October 16. The secure form can be accessed via the link provided below. Note that this invitation is non-transferrable.

## Conference and Tour Registration Link: Click here

It is essential that all information is submitted accurately. The information you submit must exactly match what is listed on your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entry onto White House grounds.

A list of frequently asked questions is outlined below. Please consult this list before reaching out to White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff. Should you have additional questions, please contact Rona De Graaf with White House Intergovernmental Affairs at 202-456-3282. More information, including arrival instructions (i.e. address and times) and the itinerary, will be forthcoming. Pertinent event updates will be sent to the email address you register with.

Sincerely,

William F. Crozer
Deputy Director
White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Britt S. Carter
Associate Director

Zachery T. Michael Associate Director

## **Frequently Asked Questions**

Why am I receiving this invitation? Who is inviting me? The White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs serves as the primary liaison between the White House and state, county, local, and tribal governments. The office focuses on building and maintaining relationships with state and local officials. Part of this process includes welcoming the country's state and local leaders to the White House for events, such as this one. Should you have any questions about this event, please contact White House Intergovernmental Affairs.

What information do I need to submit in order to attend? The registration link will outline the information you are required to submit in order to register to attend. Please do not fill out this information if you cannot attend. The information you submit must exactly match that of your government issued identification that you will be required to present to Secret Service before entering White House grounds.

What are the breakout sessions? How do I register? The breakout discussion sessions will follow briefings from cabinet and administration officials. Three sessions are tentatively planned on pertinent issues impacting cities and localities with the option to attend two of the three. More information will be forthcoming following formal registration for the event.

How do I know if I successfully registered? Once you click on the registration link, fill out all required information, and submit it, you will receive a confirmation message to the email address you provided. Please make sure to check your spam/junk email folder if you do not receive this confirmation.

What if the link does not work? If the registration link provided does not work or will not properly load, try using a different browser. If you are still unable to register, please contact White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs staff.

Can I bring a guest? No. While we typically welcome participants in our events to bring a guest, this event is unique to mayors. Not only will it include briefings with key administration officials, there will also be breakout sessions and discussion on key issues impacting cities and localities.

**Is this invitation transferable?** No, this invitation is non-transferable.

What items are permissible/non-permissible? Permissible items that you can bring with you differs by event. For the White House tour, Secret Service <u>will not</u> permit you to bring purses/bags/briefcases, iPads, or portfolios. <u>Storage is not available if you bring these items</u>. You <u>can</u> bring a cell phone, wallet, etc. If you do not plan to attend the White House tour before the conference, you are allowed to bring a purse/bag/briefcase, etc.

**Is lodging and/or transportation provided?** No, registered attendees are responsible for their own accommodations, meals, and transportation to Washington, D.C. and throughout the duration of their visit. Due to federal regulations, we are <u>unable</u> to provide you with recommendations for travel and accommodations. Bottled water will be provided during the conference portion of the event. <u>Lunch is not provided</u>.

Where do I go? All events will take place on the White House complex. We will provide further information ahead of the event date.

**How do I get around Washington, D.C.?** For travel and transportation in Washington, D.C., taxies and ride sharing services are readily available. The metro is also a convenient way to travel. The closest metro stops are Federal Triangle and Farragut West. More information on the metro, including travel times and maps, can be found by clicking here.

From: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO < William.H.Kirkland@who.eop.gov>

**Sent:** Monday, April 16, 2018 9:31 AM

**Subject:** White House Intergovernmental Affairs Opportunity Zones



### You're invited

# Conference call with Special Assistant to the President, Ja'Ron Smith Discussing Opportunity Zones

Tomorrow:

April 17, 2018 @11:15am

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act created Opportunity Zones to spur investment in distressed communities throughout the country. New investments in Opportunity Zones can receive preferential tax treatment. Qualified Opportunity Zones retain this designation for 10 years. Investors can defer tax on any prior gains until no later than December 31, 2026, so long as the gain is reinvested in a Qualified Opportunity Fund, an investment vehicle organized to make investments in Qualified Opportunity Zones.

### This invitation is non-transferrable.

#### Dial-In Instructions:

- A participant may register for the conference at URL: <a href="http://ems9.intellor.com?do=register&t=1&p=900071">http://ems9.intellor.com?do=register&t=1&p=900071</a>
- Then, s/he will receive an email containing dial-in numbers and a personalized access code.

Sincerely,

Billy Kirkland
Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director of White House Intergovernmental Affairs
202-456-8491 - office

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Thursday, November 9, 2017 11:12 AM

To: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO; Hoelscher, Douglas L. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** UPDATE: State & Local Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion (RSVP

Today)



All,

We are excited to announce that **Sonny Perdue, Secretary of the US Department of Agriculture**, and **Linda McMahon, Administrator of the Small Business Administration**, will present at the upcoming *State & Local Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion* on November 16.

You will have a unique opportunity to engage with these leaders regarding tax-reform, and we hope you will consider participating. Based on the interest we have received in this event, Secret Service has authorized use of a larger meeting space. Therefore, please feel free to bring a designated staffer or guest to the discussion. Each person who plans to attend must register in the link below:

Personal Information Submission Link: <a href="https://events.whitehouse.gov/?rid=GQ93CTWHJB">https://events.whitehouse.gov/?rid=GQ93CTWHJB</a>

### **Please Direct Event Questions to:**

Drew DeLong – (202) 456-3291 Chad Gilmartin – (202) 456-3298 Jason Beal – (202) 456-3278

Please reach out if you have any additional questions.

Sincerely,

## Adelaide Miller White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs E: Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, November 7, 2017 12:09 PM

**Subject:** White House Discussion: State & Local Government Tax Reform and Economic

Competitiveness

**Attachments:** Tax Reform Discussion WH Invitation.docx



You are cordially invited by the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs to participate in the State & Local Government Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion

On November 16, 2017

From 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

In the Eisenhower Executive Office Building On the White House Complex

See the attached invitation for more event information. Please register for the event using the security link in the invitation.

## Best Wishes,

Billy Kirkland

Hoelscher

Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

White House Intergovernmental Affairs

Intergovernmental Affairs

White House

From: Miller, Adelaide E. EOP/WHO <Adelaide.E.Miller@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Thursday, November 2, 2017 11:03 AM

**To:** Hoelscher, Douglas L. EOP/WHO; Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO

**Subject:** White House Discussion: State & Local Government Tax Reform and Economic

Competitiveness

**Attachments:** Tax Reform Discussion WH Invitation.docx



You are cordially invited by the White House Office of Intergovernmental Affairs to participate in the State & Local Government Tax-Reform and Economic Competitiveness Discussion

On November 16, 2017

From 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.

In the Eisenhower Executive Office Building On the White House Complex

See the attached invitation for more event information. Please register for the event using the security link in the invitation.

## Best Wishes,

Billy Kirkland

Hoelscher

Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

Assistant to the President & Deputy Director

White House Intergovernmental Affairs

Intergovernmental Affairs

White House

From: McAvoy, Ryan P. EOP/WHO <Ryan.P.McAvoy@who.eop.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, August 8, 2017 1:14 PM

**To:** Nelson, Shawn

**Subject:** The White House | Judicial Interview

Mr. Nelson,

I am writing to invite you to interview for a seat on the U.S. District Court of Central California. Should you be interested in this, could you please provide me with your availability to interview in Washington, D.C.? Ideally, the Counsel's office would like to interview you on Monday the 14th, Wednesday the 16th, or Thursday the 17th. Thank you, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Best regards,

Ryan P. McAvoy Office of Counsel to the President

Work: (202)-456-2249 Mobile: (202)-881-7613

**From:** The White House <noreply@whitehouse.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 10, 2017 7:32 AM

To:Nelson, ShawnSubject:RSVP Confirmation

### THE WHITE HOUSE

#### WASHINGTON

Dear Robert,

Thank you for submitting your RSVP. We have received your information. Please reach out to your point of contact with any questions.

Sincerely, The White House

The White House • 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. • Washington, D.C. 20500 • 202-456-1111